Table of Contents

PLC0504

Currents creates dynamic, advanced performance work environments from coordinated, independent elements – service walls, plannable desks, mobile storage – and existing Knoll office products.

Currents workspaces may be spine-supported or freestanding, or planned in combination with conventional panel systems.
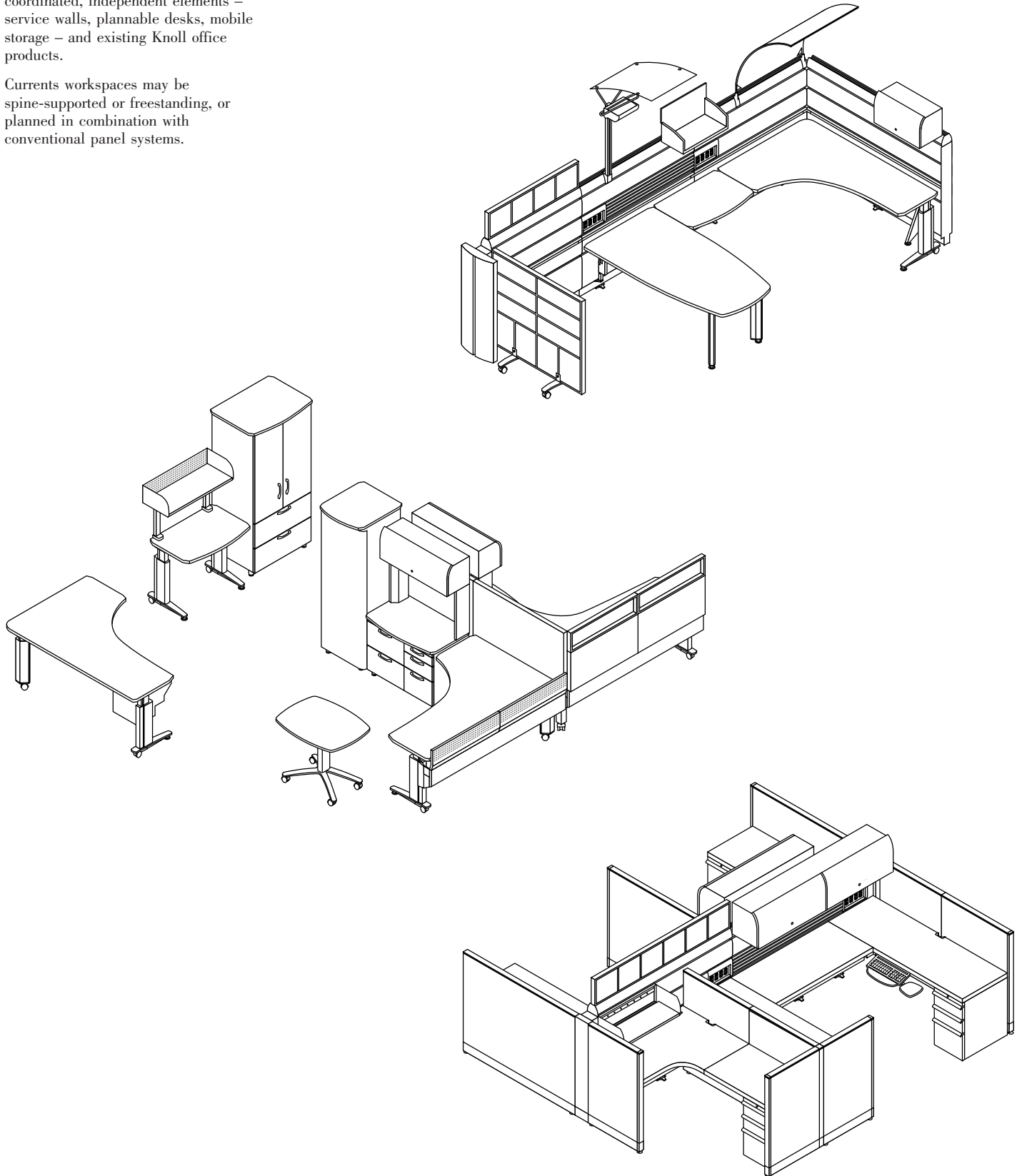
Currents service walls

Currents service walls form the structural core and primary path of services distribution for a cluster of workstations. Currents service walls may also create borders for team workspaces, conference areas, or corridors. Service walls are 5″ thick, and available in three heights: 43″ (nominal 39″), for seated visual access; 52″ (nominal 48″) for seated privacy, the most versatile height for open plan areas requiring some overhead storage; and 68″ (nominal 64″), for standing privacy in executive or conference areas.

Service walls are composed of frames and covers. Frames include studs on 12″ centers, base raceway with levelling glides, crown and base. All studs have brackets to support covers at 5″, 21″, 30″, 39″, 48″ and 64″ above the floor. Crown and raceway covers, structural base covers from 5″ to 21″ above the floor, and covers above 21″ must be specified separately.

Structural base covers enable perpendicular panels, worksurface supports, or outriggers to be attached at any point. Structural base covers may be painted steel, perforated, or upholstered.

Wall covers above 21″ snap into wall frame brackets at 12″ intervals, and are removable without tools. Covers may be painted, upholstered, acoustical/tackable upholstered, cable tray, slatwall, or marker surface.

Currents walls plan in any combination of 48″, 60″ or 72″ widths corresponding to the total length of wall required. Add stabilizer end cabinet, outriggers, T-end and L-end panels, or 90° post connections at each end of service wall spine. Straight connectors are included with each frame kit to join frames of the same height in a straight line. High-low straight connectors are available separately. Service wall spines require outriggers or perpendicular systems panels every 8′.

Power components are specified separately. Knoll universal 2+2 or 3+3 power components may be installed in the base of the wall or at worksurface height. Base power rails accept two duplex outlets on each side of a panel at raceway height. Desk-height outlet modules accept two duplex outlets on each face above or below the worksurface. One or two modules (four duplex outlets each side) may be located in any 12″ wide stud bay. Locate outlet modules and related 12″W outlet covers before specifying widths of adjacent panel covers.

The interior of the wall between 21″ and the crown offers unobstructed, 1″ deep, lay-in cabling on each surface. Vertical wire management and excess cord capability is unobstructed 2½″ x 10″ between studs.

All service walls have a 4″H crown for mounting shelves and overhead storage cabinets, canopy lighting and awnings at any point on one or both sides. Translucent, perforated or upholstered add-up panels fit into a center channel anywhere along the crown for 12″, 21″ or 28″ of additional enclosure.

Stackable add-up panels are also available in translucent, perforated, upholstered, marker or glazed surface. First up panels are 12″, 21″ or 28″ high; next up stacking panels are 16″ high.

First up panels can be mounted on any 3″ increment along service wall crown, or correspond in width to linkable screens.

Wall mounted components

Worksurface supports, perpendicular wall-connected linkable screens, and systems panels may be connected to the Currents wall at any point. Wall-connected screens, linkable screens and systems panels attach to the service wall at any point. Mobile screens are also available, in translucent fiberglass, perforated or upholstered surface.

Currents linkable screens, in translucent, perforated, glazed or upholstered surface, define workstations and extend the service wall horizon. Linkable screens connect in straight, L, T and X configurations and accept stackable add-up panels. First up panels are 16″, 25″ or 32″H. Next up panels are 16″H.

Currents worksurfaces are designed for computer use as the primary work activity. Deep corners are shaped for large monitors, and include wide keyboard/mouse areas. Straight worksurfaces feature softly curved or flat fronts. Extended corners incorporate an adjacent work area and a computer corner into a single, uninterrupted surface. Universal worksurfaces include a steel stiffener for high load capacity and cord management.

Service walls cantilever worksurfaces up to 24″D, or provide end support for any size worksurface. Support columns, independent C-legs, and floorstanding pedestals are also available for worksurface support. Cantilevers are adjustable in 1″ increments for 24″-34″H worksurface. End support brackets and C-legs are fixed height for 28″H worksurface, or adjust for 24″-34″ worksurface height.

Service wall crowns can upmount portable open shelves, task and ambient lighting, add-up panels, and awnings for light control.

Service wall crowns can upmount or downmount Reuter overhead storage and open shelves at any point. Brackets are also available to downmount Morrison Options or Equity overhead cabinets from 64″ service wall crown.
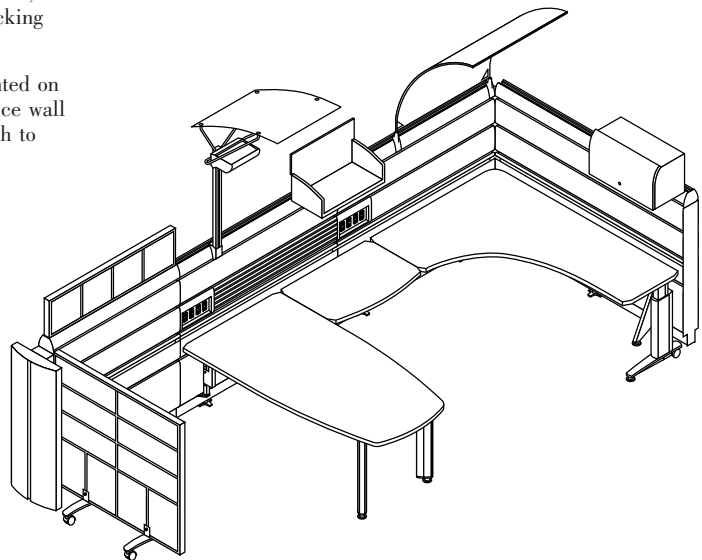
Currents desks and credenzas

Currents desks and credenzas are freestanding furniture elements optimized for the high-mobility, computer-based office. Currents corner desks and credenzas can work together to form efficient, two-element workstations.

They are available in basic versions for use with Currents service walls and screens, or equipped with service beams to support privacy screens, modular power distribution, and expanded data cabling. Desk and credenza beams can be linked in powered clusters. Beam-mounted privacy screens may be shared back-to-back; both sides are tackable. Upholstered screen heights reach 39″ or 48″ horizons. 9″H translucent windows can be added to either height. Perforated metal screens to 30″H conceal desktop cables on open desks.

All desks include horizontal and vertical cable managers. Optional service beam may be powered with Knoll 2+2 or 3+3 modular power components, and carries up to 50 lay-in Category 5 cables. Data cabling can be protected by optional data tray covers. Standard knockouts are provided at each end of the data tray for Knoll PDC Module data connector plates.

All Currents desks are height-adjustable. Pin-set version has range of 24″ to 30″H in 1″ increments. Handcrank version lets the user adjust continuously from 24″ to 34″H. Desks have C-legs for knee clearance, and have interchangeable rear casters or glides for easy mobility.

Desks are available in corner, extended corner, and curved-front straight shapes. Worksurface corners are eased to make alignment of mobile units less critical.

Desks, credenzas, and wall-mounted worksurfaces accept clamp-on workshelves. Workshelves provide convenient binder/book access adjacent to computer displays.

Credenzas are integrated units which provide the equivalent of one or two pedestals, enclosed shelf storage, and a worksurface top that extends the usable desk top area. A cable storage area is provided at the rear of the credenza cabinet, accessed by sliding the worksurface forward. Optional linkable service beam accepts privacy screens and extends the wireway capabilities. Credenzas accept clamp-on workshelves or stanchion-mounted Reuter overhead storage units.

Stanchions can be equipped with outlet modules that link to adjacent desks.

Currents Worktables

Currents mobile worktables extend the worksurface area and provide flexible guest/conference spaces. Rounded corners enable informal placement near other worksurfaces. All worktables are available with casters or levelling glides.

Adjustable height worktables adjust from 24″ to 30″ high in 1″ increments.

Currents Storage

Currents freestanding storage components are designed for mobility and space efficiency.

Pedestals are available mobile or fixed, with 2 files or combination 4″ personal, 7″ data, and 11″ file drawer fronts, fitting below standard 28″ worksurface height. Data/file mobile pedestals are low enough to roll under desks set lower than 28″. Mobile pedestals include top, casters and handle. Fixed pedestals include 2″ levelling glides.

Vertical storage units are compact towers, 24″ or 30″ wide, 64″ high, on casters or glides. Cabinets have all shelves or full width files at the bottom and adjustable shelves above, or full width coat bar.

Reuter vertical storage has a rotating door, shelves and pull-out file frames, and a wardrobe area. Reuter storage is 21″ wide so open door fits within 24″ planning footprint.

Reuter vertical storage is available 48″H, with painted or worksurface top, or 64″H with painted top only.

Currents
KnollTextiles
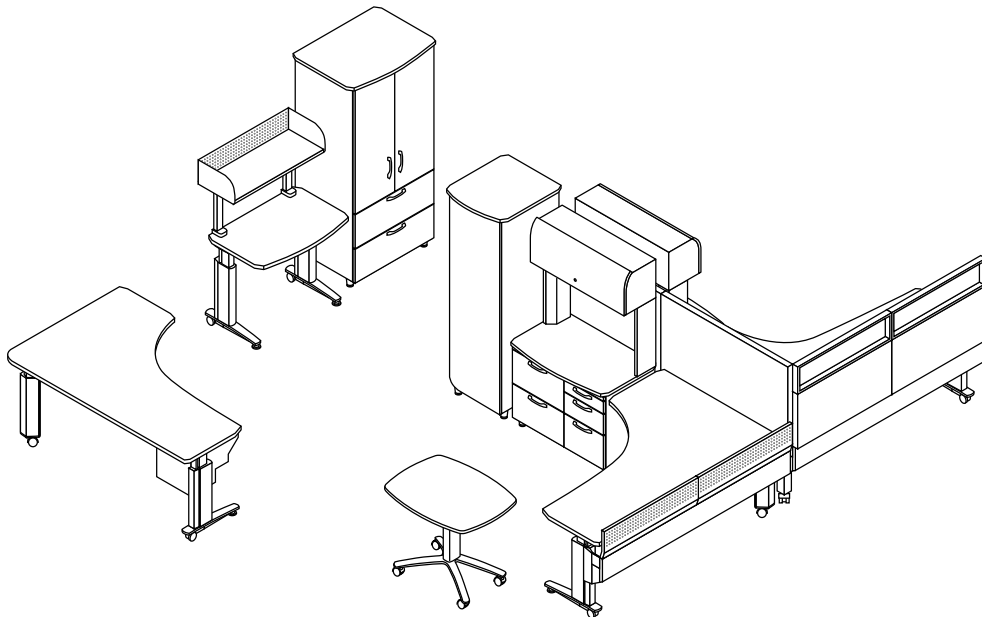
Approved for wall covers, mobile screens and privacy screens.

Fabric Group 10
Bailey II (W359)
Foundation (W351)
Growth Spurt (W692)
Newbury (W812)
Symbolic Details (W693)
Versatility (W432)

Fabric Group 15
Belgrade (W256)
Marche (W321)
Regency/Fairfield (W210/B)
Visage (W320)

Fabric Group 20
Banyan (W443)
Bauhaus Block (W296)
Boardwalk (W911)
Boulevard (W912)
Clarity (W281)
Criss Cross (W305)
Devon (W809)
Frequency (W340)
Labyrinth (W352)
Litchfield (W808)
Melbourne (W228)
Playa (W422)
Outback (W229)
Reflect (W884)
Resolution (W280)
Saratoga (W807)
Walkabout (W230)
Weave Three (W298)

Fabric Group 30
Basket Draft (W249)
Crescent (W408)
Elan (W444)
Flow (W565)
Freehand (W388)
Harmony (W232)
Palmetto (W395)
Peano (W234)
Progression (W403)
Progression Striae (W463)
Promenade (W913)
Raku Cloth (W566)
Walls of Rain (W923)

Fabric Group 35
Saxony Plus (S)

Fabric Group 40
Analogy (K614)
Bardo (W284)
Boxstep (W325)
Chimes (W285)
Eurythmic (W268)
Foil Rap (W535)
Freefall (W922)
Metaphor (K612)
Sennit (W337)
Spinoff Nuance (W319)

Fabric Group 45
Backdrop (W302) *
Casual Elegance (W920)
Dristi (K872) with backing only
Fast Forward (W301)*

Fabric Group 50
Jump Rope Poly
Mesh Poly

Fabric Group 55
Transition

Additional textiles are available on linkable screens and stackable add-up panels: see Morrison price list for approved fabrics.

Customer's Own Material is subject to an application and UL testing fee of $2500 per fabric. Fabric requirements - application test, 10 yards; UL test, 15 yards. COM is also subject to extended leadtimes. COM panels are priced at Group 10 plus cost of fabric.

Please consult your Knoll representative for fabrics available for pedestal seat cushions.

Currents
System Finishes

		Work-surfaces	Wall and Structural Base covers	Crown Covers	Crown end caps, connectors and connector top caps, raceway covers, worksurface brackets and outriggers	Straight legs, C-legs, corner legs, desk screen clamps, window frames (textured only)	Storage fronts	Storage Cases
Plastic Laminates	Light Grey	L						
	Pumice	F						
	Winter grey	V						
	Slate	S						
	Snow	B						
	Folkstone Grey	U						
	Pearwood	PA						
	Fiber	E						
	Sand	D						
	Medium Grey	G						
	Soft grey	M42						
Wood Grain Laminates	Clear Maple	CM						
Veneer Group 2	Maple Techgrain ®	4					M	
	Cherry Techgrain ®	6					R	
	Medium brown mahogany Techgrain ®	7					I	
	Medium red mahogany Techgrain ®	8					C	
	American cherry Techgrain ®	9					P	
Veneer Group 3	Maple	K					K	
	American cherry	X					X	
	Medium red mahogany	Z					Z	
Paint Group 2	Metallic Flint *		2	2	2	2	2	2
	Light metallic grey *		U	U	U	U	U	U
	Medium metallic grey *		J	J	J	J	J	J
	Dark metallic grey *		V	V	V	V	V	V
	Light metallic tan *		W	W	W	W	W	W
	Metallic beige *		H	H	H	H	H	H
	Soft Grey *		E	E	E			
	Medium Grey (Slate) *		Y2	Y2	Y2			
	Taupe *		R	R	R			
	Aluminum			A				
Paint Group 3	Silver *		3	3	3	3	3	3
	White *		B	B	B	B	B	B

* Paint finishes available in textured version for wall covers. To specify, add ″T″ before finish code (ie, T2 Metallic Flint)

Trim grey is the integral color for worksurface, desk, credenza and worktable top edge, mobile screen and add-up panel trim, privacy screen and window trim, pedestal pulls and awning brackets

Trim grey (5) and Black (N) are the contrasting integral colors for Currents worksurfaces for Morrison.

Light grey (L) and Pumice (F) are the plastic laminates with matching integral trim colors for Currents worksurfaces for Morrison
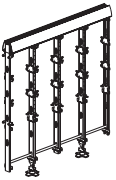
Wall, screen and storage glides, glide cones and casters are integral color Black.

Wall frames and pedestal drawer interiors are painted Black.

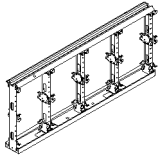Perforated add-up panels and ambient lights are painted Light grey

Fiberglass surfaces for mobile screens, linkable screens and add-up panels is Translucent crystal

Linkable screen feet are painted Trim grey

Service wall frames

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black
Wall frame	39″H	48″	5″	43″	**APF1 3948**	$383.
		60″	5″	43″	**APF1 3960**	440.
		72″	5″	43″	**APF1 3972**	545.
	48″H	48″	5″	52″	**APF1 4848**	421.
		60″	5″	52″	**APF1 4860**	483.
		72″	5″	52″	**APF1 4872**	602.
	64″H	48″	5″	68″	**APF1 6448**	502.
		60″	5″	68″	**APF1 6460**	574.
		72″	5″	68″	**APF1 6472**	718.

Order Code

Example: **APF 4860**

APF	Wall frame
48	Height
60	Width

Specification Information

Wall frame pattern numbers begin with APF prefix.

Specify:
Fifth position: height

39	39″H
48	48″H
64	64″H

Seventh position: width

48	48″W
60	60″W
72	72″W

All wall frames include 5″ diameter, 2″ levelling glides and one set of connectors to adjacent frame or wall connector. Frames are black painted finish.

Application Notes

Service wall frames are the structural component of a Currents spine. Specify frames in any combination of widths to create the overall wall length required.

Frames include vertical studs every 12″ on center, with cover mounting clips and cable manager inserts on both sides. Frames also include 4″H top crown with continuous channel for add-up panels and shaped sides for upmounting shelves and overhead storage cabinets, canopy lighting, or awnings at any point.

Crown is bored to accept stackable add-up panels at 3″ increments.

Wall frames include two levelling feet with 2″ travel, 12″ from each side edge.

The base of the wall accepts Knoll 2 + 2 or 3 + 3 raceway power rails, and allows cables to enter or exit anywhere between glides.

Specify crown covers, raceway covers, structural base covers, and wall covers for each face of frame, and specify power components separately.

description	width	depth	height	pattern number	black
Fence frames (legs not included)	48″	5″	20½″	**APF 1848**	$380.
	60″	5″	20½″	**APF 1860**	454.
	72″	5″	20½″	**APF 1872**	545.
Leg with glide	2¾″	4″	18½″	**AX1 LEG ( )**	54.
Stabilizer feet (set of 2)	2½″	7½″	4½″	**AX1 FF ( )**	87.
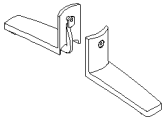
Order Code

Example: **APF 1872**

APF	Wall frame
18	Height
72	Width

Specification Information

Painted finishes for legs and feet:

3	Silver
B	White
2	Metallic flint
U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
W	Light metallic tan
H	Metallic beige

Fence frames include four barrel connectors, crown and bottom rail covers in trim grey. Frames must be enclosed with two rows of 9″H Currents wall covers on each face.

Specify Currents power components separately. Outlet modules mount at any point along the top row only.

Application Notes

Currents Fence provides independent services distribution to a cluster of tables, desks or workstations.

Installed Fence frames are 40″H and include vertical studs with cover mounting clips and cable manager inserts every 12″.
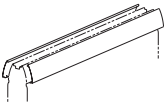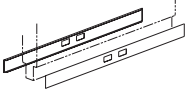
A continuous top channel accepts Currents crown top caps and supports panes, add up panels or stackable add up panels 12″ high. 21″H stackable add up panels may be used on Fence runs supported by perpendicular panels or linkable screens.

Fence legs with glides mount 12″ from each frame side edge under the first full vertical stud. Stabilizer feet mount on both faces of Fence legs.

For freestanding Fence runs, specify a leg with feet 12″ from each run end plus a leg with feet for each intermediate frame connection. Intermediate legs may be positioned on either side of the frame connection.

Legs with feet 12″ from each end of connected Fence frames can be replaced by stabilizer end cabinets or T-ends with panels or linkable screens. Intermediate support may also be provided by legs without feet in combination with perpendicular panels or linkable screens with Fence panel starters.

Fence frames can end support worksurfaces but cannot cantilever worksurfaces or upmounted storage.

Crown and raceway covers

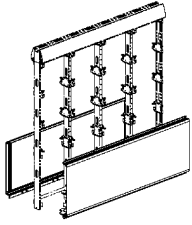| description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint	metal finish (A)	no outlets	outlets
Crown covers (pair)		48″	5″	4″	**APT 48 ( )**	$24.	$29.		
		60″	5″	4″	**APT 60 ( )**	29.	33.		
		72″	5″	4″	**APT 72 ( )**	33.	38.		
Raceway covers (pair)	no outlets	48″	–	2½″	**APR 480 ( )**			24.	
		60″	–	2½″	**APR 600 ( )**			29.	
		72″	–	2½″	**APR 720 ( )**			33.	
	outlets	48″	–	2½″	**APR 48 ( )( )**				29.
		60″	–	2½″	**APR 60 ( )( )**				33.
		72″	–	2½″	**APR 72 ( )( )**				38.

Order Code

Example:	**APR 480 U**
APR	Raceway
48	Width
0	Outlet openings
U	Finish

Specification Information

Wall crown pattern numbers begin with APT-prefix, then frame width.

Specify:
Sixth position: paint or metal finish

Raceway Covers begin with APR-prefix, then frame width.

Specify:
Sixth position: outlet openings

0   no outlets
2   two outlets, each side (48″, 60″ only)
4   four outlets, each side
6   six outlets (72″only), each side

Seventh position:
Raceway cover finish

Smooth paint finishes for all covers:

B   White
3   Silver
U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
W   Light metallic tan
2   Metallic flint
E   Soft grey
Y2   Medium grey (Slate)
R   Taupe

Additional paint finish for crown covers:

A   Aluminum

Application Notes

Crown, raceway, and structural base covers are required for every wall frame in corresponding widths. Covers are specified in pairs to cover both sides of a frame.

Raceway covers may be specified with no openings (desk-height raceway), two openings in the center, or four outlets at all possible locations in 48″ or 60″W raceway. 72″W raceway may have four outlet openings in the center or six in all, each side.

Raceway cover sets with outlet openings include black filler plates for one cover only.
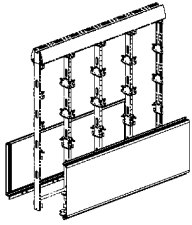
Structural base cover kits
non-upholstered

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	smooth solid	textured solid	perforated	textured perforated
Structural base covers (pair)	non upholstered	48″	1″	16″	**APC AZ48 ( )( )**	$182.	$201.	$258.	$284.
		60″	1″	16″	**APC AZ60 ( )( )**	210.	233.	296.	327.
		72″	1″	16″	**APC AZ72 ( )( )**	239.	263.	335.	368.

Order Code

Example: **APC AZ48 H U**

APC	Wall cover
AZ	Attachment zone
48	Width
H	Perforated
U	Finish

Specification Information

Structural base cover kit pattern numbers begin with APC AZ prefix, then cover width.

Specify:
Eighth position:

P   painted
H   perforated painted
F   fabric

Ninth position: paint finish or fabric group

Smooth paint finishes for all covers:

B   White
3   Silver
U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
W   Light metallic tan
2   Metallic flint
E   Soft grey
Y2   Medium grey (Slate)
R   Taupe

Textured paint finishes for structural base covers only:

TU   Light metallic grey
TJ   Medium metallic grey
TV   Dark metallic grey
TB   White
T2   Flint
TH   Metallic beige
TW   Light metallic tan
T3   Silver
TR   Taupe

Application Notes

Crown, raceway, and structural base covers are required for every wall frame in corresponding widths. Covers are specified in pairs to cover both sides of a frame.

Structural base covers bolt to each side of the wall frame up to 21″H for structure and continuous attachment capability.

Structural base cover kits
upholstered

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Structural base covers (pair)	upholstered	48″	1″	16″	**APC AZ48 F ( )**	$262.	$272.	$281.	$301.	$309.	$319.	$329.	$346.	$366.
		60″	1″	16″	**APC AZ60 F ( )**	309.	319.	331.	353.	364.	374.	386.	405.	431.
		72″	1″	16″	**APC AZ72 F ( )**	n/a	366.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example:	**APC AZ48 F 10**
APC	Wall cover
AZ	Attachment zone
48	Width
F	Upholstered
10	Fabric

Specification Information

Structural base cover kit pattern numbers begin with APC AZ prefix, then cover width.

Specify:
Eighth position:

P	painted
H	perforated painted
F	fabric

Ninth position: paint finish or fabric group

Fabric groups:
Specify two-digit fabric group number

Application Notes

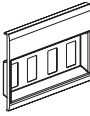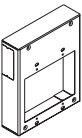Crown, raceway, and structural base covers are required for every wall frame in corresponding widths. Covers are specified in pairs to cover both sides of a frame.

Structural base covers bolt to each side of the wall frame up to 21″H for structure and continuous attachment capability.

When ordering 60″ wide or greater width upholstered structural base covers, please check the width of the fabric selected.
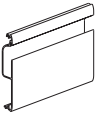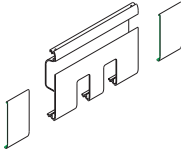
Access covers
outlets cover

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	no finish	smooth	textured
Outlets cover	9″H cover	12″	1″	9″	**APC OC ( )**			$20.	
Hinged outlet flap (each)					**APC OCF**		20.		
Outlet fillers (Set of 10)					**AR OF**	25.			
Hardwire outlets cover		12″	9″		**APC HOC ( )**			32.	36.
Hardwire outlet box, desk height	quad	2″			**AR1 HOB**		141.		
	two quad	12″			**AR1 HOB2**		187.		

Order Code

Example:	**APC OCJ**
APC	Service wall cover
OC	Outlets cover
J	Finish

Specification Information

Specify finish:

U	Light grey (integral color)
J	Medium grey (integral color)
V	Dark grey (integral color)
2	Flint (integral color)
H	Beige (integral color)
W	Light tan (integral color)
Y2	Medium grey (Slate) (paint)
E	Soft grey (paint)
R	Taupe (paint)
B	White (paint)
3	Silver (paint)

Textured paint finish option for hardwire outlets cover only:

TU	Light metallic grey
TJ	Medium metallic grey
TV	Dark metallic grey
TB	White
T2	Flint
TH	Metallic beige
TW	Light metallic tan
T3	Silver
TR	Taupe

Application Notes

Locate outlets covers on wall frames before specifying other wall covers.

Outlets cover mounts between 21″ and 30″ (below standard desk height), 30″ - 39″ (above desk height) or 39″ - 48″ on service wall frame.

Outlets cover is 12″ wide, and mounts anywhere on wall frame between 21″ and 48″ above the floor. Outlets cover corresponds to power components (specified separately) mounted on wall frame.

Outlets covers have four openings for power or PDC outlets. Specify outlet fillers for unused outlet openings in cover. Specify hinged outlet flap to conceal power or data outlet plugs. Each flap covers two openings; two flaps conceal all four openings in outlets cover.

For hardwire power applications (required in City of Chicago) specify hardwire outlets cover and hardwire outlets box. Do not specify cable tray covers at same level as hardwire power.

Hardwire outlet box accepts two Decora-style duplex outlets, and includes mounting brackets for one face of wall between 21″ and 48″H. Two quad hardwire outlet box accepts four duplex outlets on one face. Also specify hardwire outlets cover, which has four outlet openings. Specify outlet fillers (page 12) for any unused outlet openings.

Outlet boxes include openings to permit continuous lay-in wiring with Wiremold® raceway. Electrical contractor supplies infeed cable, Wiremold 2400®, and duplex outlets. Outlet boxes can be planned back to back, with distribution on one side of service wall. Wiremold will not fit behind cable tray covers.
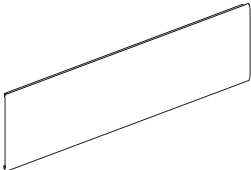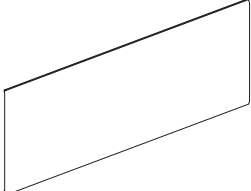
Access covers
cable tray and slatwall covers

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	smooth	textured
9″H cable tray covers	12″	1″	9″	**APC 0912 C ( )**	$55.	$57.
	24″	1″	9″	**APC 0924 C ( )**	65.	68.
	36″	1″	9″	**APC 0936 C ( )**	75.	79.
	48″	1″	9″	**APC 0948 C ( )**	98.	103.
	60″	1″	9″	**APC 0960 C ( )**	124.	132.
	72″	1″	9″	**APC 0972 C ( )**	151.	159.
9″H cable tray exit cover	12″	1″	9″	**APC 0912 CX ( )**	108.	112.
9″H slatwall covers	12″	1″	9″	**APC 0912 S ( )**	48.	50.
	24″	1″	9″	**APC 0924 S ( )**	56.	59.
	36″	1″	9″	**APC 0936 S ( )**	66.	69.
	48″	1″	9″	**APC 0948 S ( )**	85.	89.
	60″	1″	9″	**APC 0960 S ( )**	108.	114.
	72″	1″	9″	**APC 0972 S ( )**	131.	138.
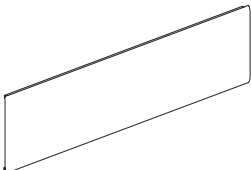
Order Code

Example: **APC 0948 CJ**

APC	Service wall cover
09	Height
48	Width
C	Surface type
J	Finish

Specification Information

Specify smooth or textured painted finish for cable tray and slatwall covers:
Smooth finishes:

2	Metallic flint
U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
E	Soft grey
Y2	Medium grey (Slate)
W	Light metallic tan
3	Silver
B	White
R	Taupe

Textured finishes:

TB	White
T2	Flint
TU	Light metallic grey
TJ	Medium metallic grey
TV	Dark metallic grey
TH	Metallic beige
TW	Light metallic tan
T3	Silver
TR	Taupe

Application Notes

Cable tray and slatwall covers provide integral performance surface on one or both sides of a wall frame. Cable tray and slatwall may be planned in combination with other painted or upholstered covers to enclose frames between 21″H and 48″H.

Cable tray mounts from 21″ - 30″ only on any panel frame. Adjacent trays form continuous, easily accessible cable management at worksurface or table height. Shorter segments provide local cable management below outlet modules. Covers may span across a straight wall frame connection.

Bottom half of cable tray cover permits cables to be managed on surface of studs with one cable holder (55 CAT5 cables) or two clips (28 cables).

Cable tray exit cover permits power jumpers and data/ communication cables to pass from wall to Currents desk service beam. Cable tray exit cover, 12″W only, has two openings with sliding covers.

Slatwall supports KnollExtra task lights, monitor arms, paper trays, file holders and other accessories.
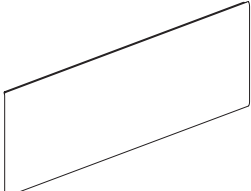
Access covers
marker surface and painted steel covers

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	M	smooth	textured
9″H Marker surface covers	24″	1	9″	**APC 0924 M**	$32.		
	36″	1	9″	**APC 0936 M**	37.		
	48″	1	9″	**APC 0948 M**	42.		
	60″	1	9″	**APC 0960 M**	48.		
	72″	1	9″	**APC 0972 M**	53.		
16″H Marker surface covers	48″	1	16″	**APC 1648 M**	62.		
	60″	1	16″	**APC 1660 M**	74.		
	72″	1	16″	**APC 1672 M**	84.		
9″H Painted steel covers	12″	1″	9″	**APC 0912 P ( )**		24.	26.
	24″	1″	9″	**APC 0924 P ( )**		29.	32.
	36″	1″	9″	**APC 0936 P ( )**		33.	37.
	48″	1″	9″	**APC 0948 P ( )**		38.	42.
	60″	1″	9″	**APC 0960 P ( )**		43.	48.
	72″	1″	9″	**APC 0972 P ( )**		49.	53.
16″H Painted steel covers	48″	1″	16″	**APC 1648 P ( )**		57.	62.
	60″	1″	16″	**APC 1660 P ( )**		68.	74.
	72″	1″	16″	**APC 1672 P ( )**		76.	84.
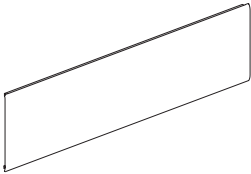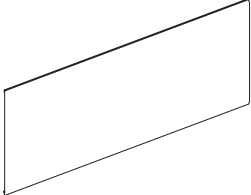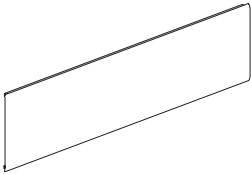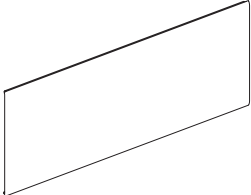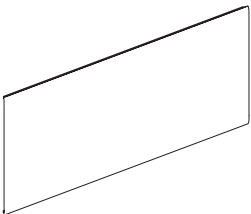
Order Code

Example:	**APC 0948 PTB**
APC	Service wall cover
09	Height
48	Width
P	Surface type
TB	Finish

Specification Information

9″H covers plan at any 9″H level in 39″, 48″, or 64″ walls.

For active face of 39″H frame, specify two 9″H covers each side.

For active face of 48″H frame, specify three 9″H covers each side.

For active face of 64″H frame, specify three 9″H covers and one 16″H cover each side.

Surface type:

P   Painted
M   Marker

Specify smooth or textured painted finish for steel covers:

Smooth finishes:

2	Metallic flint
U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
E	Soft grey
Y2	Medium grey (Slate)
W	Light metallic tan
3	Silver
B	White
R	Taupe

Textured finishes:

TB	White
T2	Flint
TU	Light metallic grey
TJ	Medium metallic grey
TV	Dark metallic grey
TH	Metallic beige
TW	Light metallic tan
T3	Silver
TR	Taupe

Application Notes

Marker surface covers are steel with a bright white dry-erase marker finish.

Painted steel covers provide a durable wall-like surface in smooth or textured finish.

Service wall covers enclose frames between 21″H and the top crown. Covers may be specified in any combination of widths corresponding to the total wall length. Covers may span across a straight wall frame connection.

For active surfaces with access to cables and power/data/communications outlets, specify 9″ and 16″H segmented covers as described in Specification Information. Normally, 9″ cover from 21″ to 30″ above floor is cable tray or painted steel, and higher covers are painted, marker, upholstered, tackable, or slatwall surfaces.

Access covers
upholstered

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	40	45	50	55
9″H Wall covers	12″	1″	9″	**APC 0912 F ( )**	$44.	$44.	$46.	$49.	$50.	$51.	$52.	$56.
	24″	1″	9″	**APC 0924 F ( )**	55.	56.	58.	61.	63.	66.	69.	73.
	36″	1″	9″	**APC 0936 F ( )**	66.	68.	69.	74.	79.	81.	85.	92.
	48″	1″	9″	**APC 0948 F ( )**	72.	74.	78.	85.	90.	93.	97.	103.
	60″	1″	9″	**APC 0960 F ( )**	86.	90.	94.	101.	109.	113.	119.	126.
	72″	1″	9″	**APC 0972 F ( )**	n/a	102.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
16″H Wall covers	36″	1″	16″	**APC 1636 F ( )**	97.	101.	104.	112.	119.	122.	127.	134.
	48″	1″	16″	**APC 1648 F ( )**	108.	113.	118.	127.	134.	139.	147.	156.
	60″	1″	16″	**APC 1660 F ( )**	129.	134.	141.	152.	162.	168.	178.	189.
	72″	1″	16″	**APC 1672 F ( )**	n/a	153.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example: **APC 0948 F15**

APC	Service wall cover
09	Height
48	Width
F	Surface type
15	Fabric group

Specification Information

For active face of 39″H frame, specify two 9″H covers.

For active face of 48″H frame, specify three 9″H covers.

For active face of 64″H frame, specify three 9″H covers and one 16″H cover.

For full fabric surface between 5″ and 21″, order upholstered attachment zone cover.

Surface type:

F   Upholstered

Specify fabric group:

10	Fabric group 10
15	Fabric group 15
20	Fabric group 20
30	Fabric group 30
40	Fabric group 40
45	Fabric group 45
50	Fabric group 50
55	Fabric group 55

Application Notes

Upholstered service wall covers enclose frame between 21″ and the top crown.

Specify widths corresponding to wall frame width, or in any 12″ increment to accommodate 12″W outlets covers or slatwall covers. Covers may span across a straight wall frame connection.

For active surfaces with access to cables and power/data/communications outlets, specify 9″ and 16″H segmented covers as described in Specification Information. Normally, 9″ cover from 21″ to 30″ above floor is cable tray or painted steel, and higher covers are painted, marker, upholstered, tackable, or slatwall surfaces. outlets cover.

For outlets covers, see page 12.

When ordering 60″ or wider covers, please check width of fabric specified.

Access covers
tackable upholstered

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	40	45	50	55
9″H Wall covers	12″	1″	9″	**APC 0912 A ( )**	$88.	$92.	$95.	$100.	$107.	$109.	$114.	$123.
	24″	1″	9″	**APC 0924 A ( )**	88.	92.	95.	100.	107.	109.	114.	123.
	36″	1″	9″	**APC 0936 A ( )**	88.	92.	95.	100.	107.	109.	114.	123.
	48″	1″	9″	**APC 0948 A ( )**	97.	101.	105.	113.	122.	126.	132.	140.
	60″	1″	9″	**APC 0960 A ( )**	115.	122.	127.	137.	147.	152.	160.	171.
	72″	1″	9″	**APC 0972 A ( )**	n/a	138.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
16″H Wall covers	36″	1″	16″	**APC 1636 A ( )**	132.	137.	142.	150.	159.	163.	173.	182.
	48″	1″	16″	**APC 1648 A ( )**	146.	152.	158.	171.	182.	188.	198.	210.
	60″	1″	16″	**APC 1660 A ( )**	174.	182.	191.	206.	220.	229.	238.	256.
	72″	1″	16″	**APC 1672 A ( )**	n/a	207.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
18″H Wall cover (replaces (2) 9″H)	36″	1″	18″	**APC 1836 A ( )**	157.	162.	167.	177.	187.	192.	203.	212.
	48″	1″	18″	**APC 1848 A ( )**	197.	203.	209.	220.	233.	238.	248.	263.
	60″	1″	18″	**APC 1860 A ( )**	236.	243.	250.	265.	279.	285.	294.	309.
	72″	1″	18″	**APC 1872 A ( )**	n/a	275.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example: **APC 0948 A20**

APC	Service wall cover
09	Height
48	Width
A	Surface type
20	Fabric group

Specification Information

For active face of 39″H frame, specify two 9″H covers. For passive face (along corridor or wall) specify one 18″ cover.

For active face of 48″H frame, specify three 9″H covers or one 9″H and one 18″H cover. For passive face, specify 27″H cover.

For active face of 64″H frame, specify three 9″H covers and one 16″H cover or one 9″H, one 18″H, and one 16″H cover. For passive face, specify one 27″ and one 16″H cover.

For full fabric surface between 5″ and 21″, order upholstered attachment zone cover.

Surface type:

A   tackable upholstered

Specify fabric group:

10	Fabric group 10
15	Fabric group 15
20	Fabric group 20
30	Fabric group 30
40	Fabric group 40
45	Fabric group 45
50	Fabric group 50
55	Fabric group 55

Application Notes

Tackable upholstered service wall covers enclose wall frames between 21″ and the top crown. Covers incorporate a tackable, acoustical core in the same outward profile as other upholstered covers.

Specify widths corresponding to wall frame width, or in any 12″ increment to accommodate 12″W outlets covers or slatwall covers. Covers may span across a straight wall frame connection.

For active surfaces with access to cables and power/data/communications outlets, specify 9″ and 16″H segmented covers as described in Specification Information. Normally, 9″ cover from 21″ to 30″ above floor is cable tray or painted steel, and higher covers are painted, marker, upholstered, tackable, or slatwall surfaces.

For passive wall surfaces (corridors or conference areas) specify 18″H or 27″H covers in place of two or three 9″H covers.

18″H covers may also be specified above 9″H covers including outlets covers below desk height on 48″ or 64″H service walls.

For outlets covers, see page 12 .

Service wall with upholstered tackable covers has been tested to NRC .40 and STC 22.

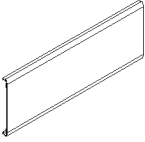When ordering 60″ or wider covers, please check width of fabric specified.
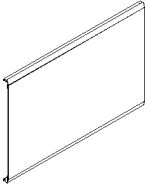
Access covers
tackable upholstered

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	40	45	50	55
27″H Wall cover (replaces (3) 9″H)	36″	1″	27	**APC 2736 A ( )**	$236.	$243.	$250.	$265.	$279.	$285.	$294.	$309.
	48″	1″	27″	**APC 2748 A ( )**	296.	304.	311.	329.	344.	353.	365.	380.
	60″	1″	27″	**APC 2760 A ( )**	357.	365.	368.	392.	410.	419.	431.	445.
	72″	1″	27″	**APC 2772 A ( )**	n/a	414.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example: **APC 0948 A20**

APC	Service wall cover
09	Height
48	Width
A	Surface type
20	Fabric group

Specification Information

For active face of 39″H frame, specify two 9″H covers. For passive face (along corridor or wall) specify one 18″ cover.

For active face of 48″H frame, specify three 9″H covers or one 9″H and one 18″H cover. For passive face, specify 27″H cover.

For active face of 64″H frame, specify three 9″H covers and one 16″H cover or one 9″H, one 18″H, and one 16″H cover. For passive face, specify one 27″ and one 16″H cover.

For full fabric surface between 5″ and 21″, order upholstered attachment zone cover.

Surface type:

A   tackable upholstered

Specify fabric group:

10	Fabric group 10
15	Fabric group 15
20	Fabric group 20
30	Fabric group 30
40	Fabric group 40
45	Fabric group 45
50	Fabric group 50
55	Fabric group 55

Application Notes

Tackable upholstered service wall covers enclose wall frames between 21″ and the top crown. Covers incorporate a tackable, acoustical core in the same outward profile as other upholstered covers.

Specify widths corresponding to wall frame width, or in any 12″ increment to accommodate 12″W outlets covers or slatwall covers. Covers may span across a straight wall frame connection.

For active surfaces with access to cables and power/data/communications outlets, specify 9″ and 16″H segmented covers as described in Specification Information. Normally, 9″ cover from 21″ to 30″ above floor is cable tray or painted steel, and higher covers are painted, marker, upholstered, tackable, or slatwall surfaces.

For passive wall surfaces (corridors or conference areas) specify 18″H or 27″H covers in place of two or three 9″H covers.

18″H covers may also be specified above 9″H covers including outlets covers below desk height on 48″ or 64″H service walls.

For outlets covers, see page 12 .

Service wall with upholstered tackable covers has been tested to NRC .40 and STC 22.

When ordering 60″ or wider covers, please check width of fabric specified.

Access covers
glazed translucent

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
9″H Wall covers	24″	1″	9″	**APC 0924 G ( )**	$175.
	36″	1″	9″	**APC 0936 G ( )**	209.
	48″	1″	9″	**APC 0948 G ( )**	265.
	60″	1″	9″	**APC 0960 G ( )**	312.
	72″	1″	9″	**APC 0972 G ( )**	378.
16″H Wall cover	24″	1″	16″	**APC 1624 G ( )**	190.
	36″	1″	16″	**APC 1636 G ( )**	251.
	48″	1″	16″	**APC 1648 G ( )**	319.
	60″	1″	16″	**APC 1660 G ( )**	379.
	72″	1″	16″	**APC 1672 G ( )**	458.

Order Code

Example:	**APC 0948 G3**
APC	Service wall cover
09	Height
48	Width
G	Surface type
3	Finish

Specification Information

9″H covers plan at any 9″H level in 39″, 48″, or 64″ walls.

For active face of 39″H frame, specify two 9″H covers each side.

For active face of 48″H frame, specify three 9″H covers each side.

For active face of 64″H frame, specify three 9″H covers and one 16″H cover each side.

Surface type:

G   Glazed translucent

Specify painted finish for covers top and bottom frame (textured paint only):

2	Metallic flint
U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
E	Soft grey
Y2	Medium grey (Slate)
W	Light metallic tan
3	Silver
B	White
R	Taupe

Glazed translucent covers are frosted acrylic with top and bottom frame extrusions.
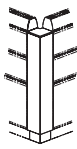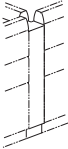
Service wall covers enclose frames between 21″H and the top crown. Covers may be specified in any combination of widths corresponding to the total wall length. Covers may span across a straight wall frame connection.

For active surfaces with access to cables and power/data/communications outlets, specify 9″ and 16″H segmented covers as described in Specification Information. Normally, 9″ cover from 21″ to 30″ above floor is cable tray or painted steel, and higher covers are painted, marker, upholstered, tackable, glazed or slatwall surfaces.

Wall ends and connectors
90° connectors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint
L connector, 90°	6″	6″	39″	**AX1 L39 ( )( )**	$235.
	6″	6″	48″	**AX1 L48 ( )( )**	281.
	6″	6″	64″	**AX1 L64 ( )( )**	329.
T connector, 90°	6″	7″	39″	**AX1 T39 ( )( )**	235.
	6″	7″	48″	**AX1 T48 ( )( )**	281.
	6″	7″	64″	**AX1 T64 ( )( )**	329.
X connector, 90°	7″	7″	39″	**AX1 X39 ( )**	235.
	7″	7″	48″	**AX1 X48 ( )**	257.
	7″	7″	64″	**AX1 X64 ( )**	281.

Order Code

Example:	**AX1 L3922**
AX1	Currents connector
L	Type
39	Height
2	Trim/raceway cover finish
2	Top/end cap finish

Specification Information

For L, T, connectors specify:

Seventh position:
painted finish for outside trim cover and raceway cover

Eighth position, and X connectors:
painted finish for top cap and crown end caps

For flat ends specify:

Seventh position:
painted finish for outside trim cover and raceway cover

Eighth position:
painted finish for crown end cap

Painted finishes for connector trim covers and crown end caps:

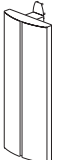|	
B	White
2	Metallic flint
U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
E	Soft grey
Y2	Medium grey (Slate)
W	Light metallic tan
3	Silver
R	Taupe

Application Notes

L, T, and X connectors join Currents panels at 90° angles and include vertical trim covers, top cap and crown end caps, and one spare set of straight connectors.

Wall ends and connectors
other ends and connectors

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint
Outrigger	deep	3″	15″	21″	**AA1ORD( )**	$131.
	standard	3″	8″	21″	**AA1OR( )**	94.
Stabilizer end cabinet	no lock	6 - 8″	19″	39″	**AX1 STC39 3 ( )( )**	1,125.
		6 - 8″	19″	48″	**AX1 STC48 3 ( )( )**	1,219.
		6 - 8″	19″	64″	**AX1 STC64 3 ( )( )**	1,406.
	with lock	6 - 8″	19″	39″	**AX1 STC39 L3 ( )( )**	1,267.
		6 - 8″	19″	48″	**AX1 STC48 L3 ( )( )**	1,360.
		6 - 8″	19″	64″	**AX1 STC64 L3 ( )( )**	1,548.
High low straight connector	48 - 39″	–	5″	48″	**AX1 HLS4839 ( )( )**	127.
	64 - 39″	–	5″	64″	**AX1 HLS6439 ( )( )**	218.
	64 - 48″	–	5″	64″	**AX1 HLS6448 ( )( )**	146.
Service wall starter	39″	1″	2″	39″	**AX1 SWS39 ( )**	73.
	48″	1″	2″	48″	**AX1 SWS48 ( )**	82.
	64″	1″	2″	64″	**AX1 SWS64 ( )**	92.
Straight connector kit (replacement)		–	–	–	**AX1 S**	14.
Flat end		–	5″	39″	**AX1 F39 ( )( )**	74.
		–	5″	48″	**AX1 F48 ( )( )**	85.
		–	5″	64″	**AX1 F64 ( )( )**	94.

Order Code

Example: **AX1 HLS4839 JJ**

AX1	Currents connector
F	Type
48	Height
J	Vertical cover finish
J	Crown end finish

Specification Information

For stabilizer end specify:

Tenth position:
cabinet finish

Eleventh position:
top cap finish

Painted finishes for outrigger, stabilizer end cabinet, top and crown end caps:

U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
W	Light metallic tan
H	Metallic beige
2	Metallic flint
E	Soft grey
Y2	Medium grey (Slate)
3	Silver
B	White
R	Taupe

Application Notes

Outrigger connects to structural base cover at any point. Outriggers (or perpendicular systems panels) are required every 8′ and adjacent to flat end for adequate support. Specify deep outriggers when cantilevering 24″D worksurfaces without adjacent perpendicular systems panels or Currents service wall connectors.

Low profile outrigger should be specified when desks or credenzas with service beam are positioned along service wall.

Stabilizer end cabinet supports one end of Currents service wall spine. Hinged cover panels in cabinet open for access to data/telecom consolidation point and cable storage. Stabilizer end cabinet with lock has recessed KnollKey lock in finger pull reveal.

Stabilizer end cabinet expands the end of the Currents spine 3 1/2″ to accommodate intermediate panel divisions between workstations. In the 3 1/2″ x 5″ space above this extension a ceiling infeed panel

may be added. Inside back corner covers may be removed for unobstructed access to cabinet and wall frame surface.

High-low straight connectors join service wall of different heights in a straight line.
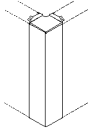
Service wall starter connects service wall to building wall.

Straight connector is replacement hardware kit to join Currents wall frames of the same height end to end. Kit includes four barrel-shape connectors and hardware.
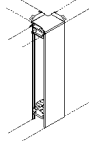
Flat end finishes end of corresponding height spine when end of wall is supported by outriggers.

Wall ends and connectors
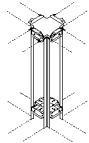*fence ends and connectors*
connectors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
L connector, 90 degrees	6″	6″	19″	**AX1 L18 ( )**	$284.
T connector, 90 degrees	6″	7″	19″	**AX1 T18 ( )**	289.
X connector, 90 degrees	7″	7″	19″	**AX1 X18**	238.
V connector, 120 degrees	5½″	5½″	19″	**AX1 V18 ( )**	259.

Order Code

Example: **AX1 L 18 3**

AX1	Fence connector
L	Type
18	Height
3	Trim finish

Specification Notes

Painted finishes for connector trim covers:

3	Silver
B	White
2	Metallic flint
U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
W	Light metallic tan
H	Metallic beige

For L, T, V and Y connectors specify finish for vertical trim.

All top caps and crown covers are trim grey. Specify finish for outside trim of flat end.

Application Notes

L, T and X connectors join frames at 90° angles and include vertical trim covers, top cap and crown end caps and one set of straight connectors.

Y and V connectors join frames at 120° angles.

Flat end finishes end of Fence frames and includes crown end detail.

Wall ends and connectors
fence ends and connectors
connectors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Y connector, 120 degrees	6½″	5½″	19″	**AX1 Y18 ( )**	$120.
Flat end	–	5″	19″	**AX1 F18 ( )**	107.
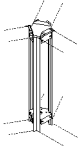
Order Code

Example: **AX1 L 18 3**

AX1	Fence connector
L	Type
18	Height
3	Trim finish

Specification Notes

Painted finishes for connector trim covers:

3	Silver
B	White
2	Metallic flint
U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
W	Light metallic tan
H	Metallic beige

For L, T, V and Y connectors specify finish for vertical trim.

All top caps and crown covers are trim grey. Specify finish for outside trim of flat end.

Application Notes

L, T and X connectors join frames at 90° angles and include vertical trim covers, top cap and crown end caps and one set of straight connectors.

Y and V connectors join frames at 120° angles.

Flat end finishes end of Fence frames and includes crown end detail.

Wall ends and connectors
fence ends and connectors
other hardware

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
T-end adapter	0″ or 1⅛″ extension	1⅝″	2⅛″	2⅜″	**AX1 AK1 ( )**	$14.
T-end and stabilizer end cabinet adapter	3½″ extension	4″	5″	16½″	**AX1 AK3 ( )**	56.
Flat wall starter	48″H service wall	3¼″	27″		**AX1 FWS 48**	47.
	64″H service wall	3¼″	43″		**AX1 FWS 64**	52.
	Fence and 39″H wall	3¼″	18″		**AX1 FWS 39**	42.
High-low straight connector	48″H wall - Fence				**AX1 FHLS4818 ( )**	281.
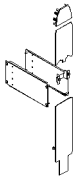
Order Code

Example: **AX1 FWS 39**

AX1	Fence end
F	Type
39	Height

Specification Information

Painted finishes for T-end adapter kits:

3	Silver
B	White
2	Metallic Flint
U	Light Metallic Grey
J	Medium Metallic Grey
V	Dark Metallic Grey
W	Light Metallic Tan
H	Metallic Beige

Flat wall starter is black only.

Crown end covers are trim grey.

Application Notes

Fence accepts Currents T-ends for 39″ service wall and 39″H stabilizer end cabinet.

Specify AX1 AK1 adapter kit to complete bottom trim and crown end of T-ends with 0″ or 1⅛″ extension.

Specify AX1 AK3 adapter kit to complete bottom trim and crown end of T-ends with 3″ extension and 39″H stabilizer end cabinet.

Flat wall starter connects Fence frames and Currents service wall to building wall.

High-low fence connector joins fence and 48″H Currents service wall.

Wall frame accessories
wall frame

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Crown top cap		24″	2″	–	**APT C24**	$8.
		36″	2″	–	**APT C36**	12.
		48″	2″	–	**APT C48**	18.
		60″	2″	–	**APT C60**	21.
		72″	2″	–	**APT C72**	25.
Crown end cap (replacement part)					**APT ( )**	5.
Acoustical inserts	39″H	12″	2″	34″	**APA 39**	19.
	48″H	12″	2″	43″	**APA 48**	23.
	64″H	12″	2″	59″	**APA 64**	32.

Order Code	**Specification Information**	**Application Notes**
Example: **APT U**	Crown top caps are trim grey.	Crown top caps are optional fillers for the crown where no add-up panels are planned. Crown end caps are included with all Currents connectors except Equity end trim kit.
APT Service wall trim	*Specify painted finish for crown end cap:*	
U Painted finish		

Specify painted finish for crown end cap:

B White
3 Silver
2 Metallic flint
U Light metallic grey
J Medium metallic grey
V Dark metallic grey
H Metallic beige
W Light metallic tan
E Soft grey
Y2 Medium grey (Slate)
R Taupe

Acoustical inserts fit between studs in service wall frame to increase control of sound transmission. Inserts are bagged in heights corresponding to wall frame. Specify four inserts for 48″W frame, five for 60″W frame, and six for 72″W frame. Service walls with acoustical inserts have been tested to STC 33.

Wall frame accessories
fence frame

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Wire manager cover (set of 2)		3½″	3″	18⅜″	**AR1 VCM**	$47.
Carpet grips (set of 10)					**AA1CG**	12.
Non-skid pads (set of 10)					**AA1NSK**	26.
Hardwire fence infeed (NYC)	2 + 2				**AR1 EPHF**	333.
	3 + 3				**AR1 TPHF**	354.

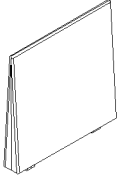| Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example **AR1 VCM**	Wire manager covers are integral color trim grey.	Wire manager covers snap into the sides of the fence legs to guide cables from the floor to the underside of the frame.
AR1 Raceway		Carpet grips and/or non-skid pads snap onto bottom of stabilizer feet to prevent legs from sliding.
VCM Type		Hardwire fence infeed is approved for City of New York installation. Infeed includes wire manager cover, junction box and connector to desk height outlet module.

Wall frame accessories
fence panes and end brackets

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
panes (set of 4)	12″	1¾″	12″	**AU 1212 T 4**	$270.
end bracket kit				**AB1 FAE ( )**	125.

Order Code		**Specification Information**	**Application Notes**
Example:	**AU 1212 T 4**		
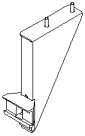
Order Code

Example: **AU 1212 T 4**

AU	Add up
12	Height
12	Width
T	Finish
4	Quantity

Specification Information

Panes are molded translucent finish and are ordered in sets of 4.

End bracket kit includes a left and a right handed bracket.

Paint finish for end bracket:

3	Silver
B	White
2	Metallic flint
U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
W	Light metallic tan
H	Metallic beige

Application Notes

Panes add privacy above Fence and any height Currents service wall.

Bottom edge inserts in center of crown at any point.

Fence end brackets attach to the Currents fence to support one end of rectilinear or one back edge of a corner worksurface when the other ends are properly supported by legs, storage or panel brackets Refer to the specific worksurface Application Notes for support requirements.

Fence end brackets support the underside of the worksurface in 1″ increments from 26″ to 28″ (27″ to 29″ top height).

Panel system starters and T-ends
Morrison or linkable screen panel starters

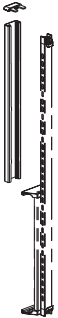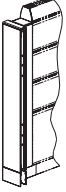| description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint
Morrison and linkable screen panel starters	30″H panel	4″	1″	26″	**AA1MPS30( )**	$85.
	39″H panel/screen	4″	1″	35″	**AA1MPS39( )**	85.
	42″H panel	4″	1″	38″	**AA1MPS42( )**	85.
	48″H panel/screen	4″	1″	44″	**AA1MPS48( )**	89.
	56″H panel	4″	1″	52″	**AA1MPS56( )**	94.
	64″H panel/screen	4″	1″	60″	**AA1MPS64( )**	98.
	74″H panel	4″	1″	70″	**AA1MPS74( )**	103.
	80″H panel	4″	1″	76″	**AA1MPS80( )**	103.
	Morrison raceway shroud	2¼″	3″	4″	**AA1MRS( )**	37.
	panel/screen top clip				**AA2 MTC ( )**	40.
Morrison end trim	30″H panel	1″	2¼″	9″	**AA1MET30( )**	26.
	39″H panel	1″	2¼″	18″	**AA1MET39( )**	26.
	42″H panel	1″	2¼″	21″	**AA1MET42( )**	28.
	48″H panel	1″	2¼″	27″	**AA1MET48( )**	30.
	56″H panel	1″	2¼″	35″	**AA1MET56( )**	32.
	64″H panel	1″	2¼″	43″	**AA1MET64( )**	37.
	74″H panel	1″	2¼″	53″	**AA1MET74( )**	40.
	80″H panel	1″	2¼″	59″	**AA1MET80( )**	42.
Currents end trim	39″ linkable screen	1″	2″	18″	**AA1CET39**	26.
	48″ linkable screen	1″	2″	27″	**AA1CET48**	30.
	64″ linkable screen	1″	2″	43″	**AA1CET64**	37.
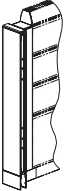
Order Code

Example: **AA1 MPS48 V**

AA1	Accessory
M	Morrison
PS	Panel starter
48	Panel height
V	Finish

Specification Information

Paint finishes for panel starters, Morrison raceway shroud and end trim:

B   White
3   Silver
U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
l   Metallic flint
W   Light metallic tan

Currents end trims are trim grey integral color.

Application Notes

Panel starters attach perpendicular panels or linkable screens to Currents service wall structural base covers (5″ - 21″H).

Panel starters include clamp bracket to any height Currents wall and full height connector track with modified top wedge block. For Morrison also specify high/low corner top cap **MT5 HLC ( )** in width of first panel.

Top clip connects panel connector track to Currents crown. Specify top clip for added stiffness of panels higher than 48″ or whenever cantilevering components from panel. Top clip is not compatible with end trim.

Specify raceway shroud if connecting power from Currents service wall to Morrison panel.

Optional Morrison end trim fills ⅝″ reveal between panel end and Currents wall surface. End trim also includes end top cap (high/low corner top cap is not required in this application).

Currents end trims are optional fillers for linkable screen starters. End trims may interfere with easy access to wall covers.

Panel system starters and T-ends
Morrison, Currents screens and linkable screen T-ends
non-upholstered

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	0″ or 1⅛″ extension	3½″ extension
T ends for Currents screens and linkable screens	39″ screen/39″ spine	2¼″-5¾″	7″	39″	**AX2 C3939 ( )( )( )**	$587.	$657.
	48″ screen/39″ spine	2¼″-5¾″	7″	48″	**AX2 C4839 ( )( )( )**	680.	751.
	48″ screen/48″ spine	2¼″-5¾″	7″	48″	**AX2 C4848 ( )( )( )**	633.	704.
	64″ screen/39″ spine	2¼″-5¾″	7″	64″	**AX2 C6439 ( )( )( )**	775.	844.
	64″ screen/48″ spine	2¼″-5¾″	7″	64″	**AX2 C6448 ( )( )( )**	727.	798.
	64″ screen/64″ spine	2¼″-5¾″	7″	64″	**AX2 C6464 ( )( )( )**	727.	798.
T ends for Morrison panels	39″ panel/39″ spine	6″	7″	39″	**AX1 M3939 ( )( )( )**	587.	657.
	42″ panel/39″ spine	6″	7″	42″	**AX1 M4239 ( )( )( )**	633.	704.
	48″ panel/39″ spine	6″	7″	48″	**AX1 M4839 ( )( )( )**	680.	751.
	48″ panel/48″ spine	6″	7″	48″	**AX1 M4848 ( )( )( )**	633.	704.
	56″ panel/39″ spine	6″	7″	56″	**AX1 M5639 ( )( )( )**	727.	798.
	56″ panel/48″ spine	6″	7″	56″	**AX1 M5648 ( )( )( )**	680.	751.
	64″ panel/39″ spine	6″	7″	64″	**AX1 M6439 ( )( )( )**	775.	844.
	64″ panel/48″ spine	6″	7″	64″	**AX1 M6448 ( )( )( )**	727.	798.
	64″ panel/64″ spine	6″	7″	64″	**AX1 M6464 ( )( )( )**	727.	798.
	80″ panel/39″ spine	6″	7″	80″	**AX1 M8039 ( )( )( )**	938.	1,032.
	80″ panel/48″ spine	6″	7″	80″	**AX1 M8048 ( )( )( )**	938.	1,032.
	80″ panel/64″ spine	6″	7″	80″	**AX1 M8064 ( )( )( )**	938.	1,032.

Order Code

Example: **AX1 M6448 3UU**

AX1	Currents connector
M	Morrison
64	Morrison height
48	Currents height
3	Extension
U	Top cap finish
U	Vertical trim cover

Specification Information

T ends begin with AX1-prefix. Fourth position indicates attached panel system:

C   Currents screen/linkable screen
M   Morrison panel

Fifth position: height of panel. Seventh position: height of service wall. Ninth position: extension at end of spine.

0   0″ extension
1   1⅛″ extension
3   3½″ extension

Tenth position: painted finish for Morrison top caps and crown end. Eleventh position: painted finish for vertical trim cover. Painted finishes for Morrison top cap, raceway cover, and T-end vertical covers:

B   White
3   Silver
2   Metallic flint
U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
W   Light metallic tan
E   Soft grey
R   Taupe

Integral color for Morrison top cap:

N2   Flint
NU   Light grey
NJ   Medium grey
NV   Dark grey
NW   Light tan
NH   Beige

T-end encloses the end of a Currents service wall and connects to perpendicular Currents wall-attached screens, linkable screens or panels on one or both sides. T-end 7″W Morrison style top cap.

Application Notes

Specify Morrison straight connector separately to attach linkable screen or panel. Specify Morrison end connector, top cap and raceway cover kits separately, to finish side edge of Morrison T-end without a connected panel. Specify Currents end connector for side of Currents T-end without a connected screen.

Specify T-ends for Morrison or Currents to capture the end of the wall (no extension) or to extend the wall 1⅛″ or 3½″. This extension enables precise planning of multiple workstations and intermediate panels between workstations.

Specify two 0″ T-ends for a single workstation on each side (no intermediate panels).

Specify two 1⅛″ T-ends for one intermediate panel, one 1⅛″ and one 3½″ for two panels, and two 3½″ for three intermediate panels.

T-ends with 3½″ extension have removable inside covers and accept ceiling infeed panel.

Panel system starters and T-ends
Equity panel starters, end starters and trim kits

description	type	pattern no.	list price
Equity panel starters	40″	**AA1EPS40**	$207.
	41″	**AA3EPS41**	243.
	48″	**AA1EPS48**	215.
	49″	**AA3EPS49**	254.
	53″	**AA1EPS53**	225.
	60″	**AA1EPS60**	235.
	61″	**AA3EPS61**	277.
	64″	**AA3EPS64**	287.
	65″	**AA1EPS65**	244.
Equity end starters	40″	**AX1 E40**	207.
	41″	**AX3E41**	243.
	48″	**AX1 E48**	215.
	49″	**AX3E49**	254.
	53″	**AX1 E53**	225.
	60″	**AX1 E60**	235.
	61″	**AX3E61**	277.
	64″	**AX3E64**	287.
	65″	**AX1 E65**	244.
Equity end trim kits	39″H wall	**AX1 EET39(T,R,L)**	85.
	48″H wall	**AX1 EET48(T,R,L)**	113.
	64″H wall	**AX1 EET64(T,R,L)**	141.
	Crown end cap	**APT ( )**	5.
Gap filler	40″/64″	**AX1 EGF24**	17.
	48″/64″	**AX1 EGF16**	10.
	53″/64″	**AX1 EGF11**	8.
	60″/64″	**AX1 EGF4**	6.

Order Code

Example:	**AX1EET64T**
AX1	Accessory
EET	Equity end trim
64	Panel height
T	"T" both sides

Specification Information

Specify paint finish for Equity end and panel starters, trim kits and crown end cap:

E	Soft grey
Y2	Medium grey (Slate)
R	Taupe

Note:
For more specific application information, please refer to pages 48-49 of the 1999 Equity Planning Guide.

Additional finishes are available for crown end cap.

Application Notes

Equity panel starters attach perpendicular panels to Currents wall structural base covers. Equity panel starter includes clamp bracket and adapter. Both end and panel starters include top clip for added stiffness. No connector post is required for either starter.

Equity end starter supports perpendicular panel run on the centerline of the end of the wall. Perpendicular panels should be at the same height or higher than the service wall.

The Equity end trim kit encloses and flushes out the end of the Currents service wall with attached, end started Equity panels.

Specify trim kit suffix "T" for panels on both sides, "L" or "R" for attached panels only on left or right side of end of the Currents wall (as seen from outside of "T" end). Also specify crown end cap for all end conditions.
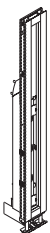
Gap fillers fill the gap when attaching a lower height Equity panel at the end of a 64″H Currents service wall.
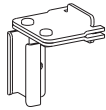
Panel system starters and T-ends
Reff panel starters and T-ends

description	type	pattern no.	price	0″ or 1⅛″ extension	3½″ extension
Reff panel starter	34″H (includes AA1RTC bracket)	**AA1RPS34( )**	$94.		
	42″H (includes AA1RTC bracket)	**AA1RPS42( )**	163.		
	49″H (includes AA1RTC bracket)	**AA1RPS49( )**	168.		
	64″H (includes AA1RTC bracket)	**AA1RPS64( )**	179.		
	79″H (includes AA1RTC bracket)	**AA1RPS79( )**	187.		
T-end frame for Reff panels	42″ Reff panel to 39″ Currents	**AX1 R4239( )( )**		704.	775.
	49″ Reff panel to 39″ Currents	**AX1 R4939( )( )**		712.	783.
	49″ Reff panel to 48″ Currents	**AX1 R4948( )( )**		666.	736.
	64″ Reff panel to 39″ Currents	**AX1 R6439( )( )**		787.	857.
	64″ Reff panel to 48″ Currents	**AX1 R6448( )( )**		740.	811.
	64″ Reff panel to 64″ Currents	**AX1 R6464( )( )**		740.	811.
	79″ Reff panel to 39″ Currents	**AX1 R7939( )( )**		792.	863.
	79″ Reff panel to 48″ Currents	**AX1 R7948( )( )**		746.	816.
	79″ Reff panel to 64″ Currents	**AX1 R7964( )( )**		722.	792.
Top clip (replacement part)		**AA1RTC( )**	70.		

Order Code

Example: **AA1-RPS64H**

AA1	Accessory
R	Reff
PS	Panel starter
64	Panel height
3	Finish

Specification Information

For T-end specify extension at end of spine, then paint finish. Extension at end of spine:

0	0″ extension
1	1⅛″ extension
3	3½″ extensions

Specify painted finish for panel starter and inside covers of Reff T-end:

LF	White
HPF	Silver
2	Metallic flint
U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
W	Light metallic tan
E	Soft grey
Y2	Medium grey (Slate)

In addition to Currents finishes, all standard Reff system painted finishes are available (see Reff System 1999 Price List).

Application Notes

Panel starters attach perpendicular Reff panels to Currents service wall. Panel starter includes clamp bracket to structural base cover, top clip, and vertical extrusion corresponding to Reff panel height.

T-end encloses the end of a Currents service wall and connects to perpendicular Reff panels on one or both sides.

Specify Reff straight connector separately to attach panel.

Specify Reff end connector to finish side edge without a connected wall.

Specify T-end with 0″, 1⅛″, or 3½″ of extension to accommodate the "creep" of panels between workstations on each side of service wall.

Specify two 0″ T-ends for a single workstation on each side (no intermediate panels).

Specify two 1⅛″ T-ends for one intermediate panel, one 1⅛″ and one 3½″ for two panels, and two 3½″ for three intermediate panels.

T-ends with 3½″ extension have removable inside covers and accept ceiling infeed panel.

Only Reff finishes are available for AA1RTC( ) top clip.

Panel system starters and T-ends
Reff T-end fabric and wood cover sets

description	type	height	pattern no.	list price
Monolithic cover set	Fabric	42″	**R2B0P0F4207**	$92.
		49″	**R2B0P0F4907**	104.
		64″	**R2B0P0F6407**	123.
		79″	**R2B0P0F7907**	141.
	Wood	42″	**R2B0P0H4207**	92.
		49″	**R2B0P0H4907**	104.
		64″	**R2B0P0H6407**	123.
		79″	**R2B0P0H7907**	141.
Tiled cover set	Fabric	42″	**R2B0T0F4207**	92.
		49″	**R2B0T0F4907**	104.
		64″	**R2B0T0F6407**	123.
		79″	**R2B0T0F7907**	141.
	Wood	42″	**R2B0T0H4207**	92.
		49″	**R2B0T0H4907**	104.
		64″	**R2B0T0H6407**	123.
		79″	**R2B0T0H7907**	141.

Order Code

Example: **R2B0P0F4207**

R2B	Reff
0P0F	Monolithic
42	Panel height
07	Width

Specification Information

See Reff System for full selection of painted finishes, fabrics and wood veneers for T-end cover sets.

Specify:

1. Top trim profile
2. Panel finishes
3. Top trim finish
4. Base finish

Top trim profile:

A   Flat
B   Square
C   Bullnose

Base height:

4   4″ base height

6″ base height is currently not available.

Application Notes

Specify covers in monolithic or tiled sets to complete T-end frames for Reff..

Monolithic cover sets include a raceway cover and a single snap-in panel above.
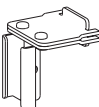
Tiled sets include raceway cover and segmented tiles corresponding to adjacent Reff tiled panels.

Reff tiled module horizontal reveals are at nominal 19″, 34″, 49″ and 64″ above the floor and do not align with service wall cover reveals.

Panel system starters and T-ends
Universal panel starters and T-ends

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint
Universal T-end adapter	2-6″	7″	39″	**AA1UA39( )**	$56.
	2-6″	7″	48″	**AA1UA48( )**	66.
	2-6″	7″	64″	**AA1UA64( )**	74.
Universal panel starters	3″	1″	39″	**AA1UPS39( )**	131.
	3″	1″	48″	**AA1UPS48( )**	141.
	3″	1″	64″	**AA1UPS64( )**	150.
Universal top clip				**AA2 UTC ( )**	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes

Order Code

Example: **AA1 UPS48 E**

AA1	Accessory
UPS	Panel starter
48	Panel height
E	Finish

Specification Information

Paint finishes for Universal end and panel starter:

B	White
3	Silver
2	Metallic flint
U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
W	Light metallic tan
E	Soft grey
Y2	Medium grey (Slate)
R	Taupe

Application Notes

Universal adapters and starters integrate other panel systems with the service wall. Vertical surface accepts architectural wall starter of most other systems.

T-end adapters include connector to corresponding height T-end for Currents screen (specified separately).

Panel starter includes clamp bracket to structural base cover on service wall.

Top clip gives added stability to attached panels of the same height or higher than the service wall.

Panel system starters and T-ends
fence panel starters

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Panel starter for Morrison panels/ Currents linkable screens	30″H panel	4″	1″	26″	**AA1FMPS30( )**	$56.
	39″H panel/screen	4″	1″	35″	**AA1FMPS39( )**	57.
	42″H panel	4″	1″	38″	**AA1FMPS42( )**	57.
	48″ H panel/screen	4″	1″	44″	**AA1FMPS48( )**	62.
	56″H panel	4″	1″	52″	**AA1FMPS56( )**	62.
	64″ H panel/screen	4″	1″	60″	**AA1FMPS64( )**	66.
Universal panel starter		3″	1″	35″	**AA1FUPS39( )**	87.
Universal top clip					**AA2 UTC ( )**	53.
Morrison and linkable screen panel starters	panel/screen top clip				**AA2 MTC ( )**	40.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	

Order Code

Example: **AA1 FMPS48 3**

AA1	Accessory
F	Fence
MPS	Morrison panel starter
48	Panel height
3	Finish

Specification Information

Paint finish for panel starters and top clip:

3	Silver
B	White
2	Metallic flint
U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
W	Light metallic tan
H	Metallic beige

Application Notes

Panel starters attach perpendicular panels to the Fence bottom rail.

Panel starters include clamp bracket and full height connector track with modified top wedge block. For Morrison also specify high/low corner topcap in width of first panel.

Top clip connects panel connector track with the Fence crown. Specify top clip for added stiffness of panels higher than 48″ or whenever cantilevering components from panel.

Top clip is not compatible with end trim.

Universal panels tarters integrate other panel systems with the Currents Fence. Vertical surface accepts architectural wall starters of most other systems.

Panel system starters and T-ends
end trim for fence panel starters

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
End trim for Morrison panels	30″H panel	1″	2¼″	30″	**AA1FMET30( )**	$71.
	39″H panel	1″	2¼″	39″	**AA1FMET39( )**	71.
	42″H panel	1″	2¼″	42″	**AA1FMET42( )**	74.
	48″ H panel	1″	2¼″	48″	**AA1FMET48( )**	76.
	56″H panel	1″	2¼″	56″	**AA1FMET56( )**	78.
	64″ H panel	1″	2¼″	64″	**AA1FMET64( )**	84.
End trim for linkable screens	39″ H screen	1″	2″	35″	**AA1FCET39**	60.
	48″ H screen	1″	2″	44″	**AA1FCET48**	66.
	64″ H screen	1″	2″	60″	**AA1FCET64**	74.

Order Code

Example: **AA1 FMET39 3**

AA1	Accessory
F	Fence
MET	Morrison end trim
39	Panel height
3	Finish

Specification Notes

Paint finish for end trim for Morrison panels:

Paint Group 2

2	Metallic flint
U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
W	Light metallic tan
H	Metallic beige

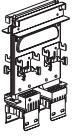Silver (3) and White (B) are available at P2 pricing.

Morrison end trim includes end raceway cover in matching color.

Linkable screen end trim is trim grey integral color.

Application Notes

Optional end trim is available for the panel starter connector track. End trim covers the connector track above and below the panel starter clamp bracket.

Service wall power components
2+2 raceway
outlet module, central switch and outlets

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	orange (-O) or orange triangle (-T)	no finish
Desk height outlet module	21-48″H	5″	–	6″	**AR1 EOM**			$116.
Central switch	21-48″H				**AR1-ELS-B**			324.
Duplex outlet	Circuit A				**AR1 DA**	28.		
	Circuit B				**AR1 DB**	28.		
	Circuit X				**AR1 DX**	28.	33.	
	Circuit Y				**AR1 DY**	28.	33.	

Order Code

Example:	**AR1 EOM**
AR1	Raceway
E	2+2
OM	Outlet module

Specification Information

Raceway components distribute four 20-amp circuits at desk height or service wall base: two convenience circuits and two protected circuits, with separate grounds and heavy duty #10 neutrals.

Application Notes

Service wall power may be distributed point-to-point between outlet modules at desk height or in the base raceway.

Outlet housings and power rails accept two duplex outlets on each face and four connector/jumper cables.

Modular desk-height outlet module mounts between frame studs at any height from 21″ - 48″, above or below adjacent worksurfaces. Each 12″W frame bay can accept two outlet housings (up to four duplex outlets on each side.)

Central switch controls three outlets inside wall frame for task or ambient lights. Switch occupies right-hand outlet opening in outlets cover on one side of wall.

Switches cannot be positioned back-to-back in combination with an outlet module.

Central switch includes white rocker switch, connector to adjacent outlet module, and three simplex outlets on circuit B (2+2 or 3+3).

Outlet modules and power rails accept two duplex outlets on each face. Specify outlets with black face for convenience circuits. Specify orange face or black with orange triangle for protected circuits with separate ground and neutral in building power supply.

Service wall power components
2+2 raceway
other hardware

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	no finish
Power infeeds, modular	Base power	49″			**AR1 EPI2**	$111.
	Desk height power	85″			**AR1 EPI5**	134.
	Ceiling infeed	145″			**AR1 EPIC**	167.
Hardwire base infeeds (NYC)	One connector				**AR1 EPH1**	223.
	Two connectors				**AR1 EPH2**	334.
Transitional connectors for Morrison or Reff	12″	61″			**AR1 ET1**	123.
	36″	85″			**AR1 ET3**	156.
	60″	109″			**AR1 ET5**	179.
	96″	133″			**AR1 ET8**	200.
Jumper cable	12″ wall/36″ desk	37″			**AR1 EJ1**	67.
	24″ wall/48″ desk	49″			**AR1 EJ2**	88.
	36″ wall/60″ desk	61″			**AR1 EJ3**	101.
	48″ wall/84″ desk	73″			**AR1 EJ4**	111.
	60″ wall/84″ desk	85″			**AR1 EJ5**	123.
	72″ wall/96″ desk	97″			**AR1 EJ6**	134.
	96″ wall/120″ desk	121″			**AR1 EJ8**	156.
	120″ wall/144″ desk	145″			**AR1 EJ10**	179.
	144″ wall	169″			**AR1 EJ12**	200.

Order Code

Example:	**AR1 ET1**
AR1	Raceway
E	2+2
T	Transitional
1	Length

Specification Information

Raceway components distribute four 20-amp circuits at desk height or panel base: two convenience circuits and two protected circuits, with separate grounds and heavy duty #10 neutrals.

NOTE: The City of New York does not approve use of liquid-tight PVC conduit. For installations anywhere in the City of New York, specify NYC infeed kits (AR1 EPH1or 2, AR1 TPH1 or 2), which do not contain PVC. To connect power from the Currents service wall to wall-started panels: specify standard (not transitional) jumper cables. Also specify Raceway Cable Managers (AR1 RCM) to support power jumpers within the Currents wall base between the base or desk-height power module and the attached panel.

Application Notes

Desk height power infeed connects from floor box to desk height outlets module inside service wall.

Ceiling infeed connects from ceiling junction box to desk height outlet module or to base power rail. Specify Currents ceiling infeed panel separately.

Base power infeed connects building power to either end of base raceway power rail.

Hardwire base infeed is approved for City of New York installations. Infeed includes junction box for base raceway and connector to desk height outlet module, or two connectors to adjacent base raceway power rails.

Transitional connectors connect Currents service wall power components to powered Morrison or Reff panels or Morrison Network desks. Application dimension indicates distance

from service wall desk-height outlet module to perpendicular panel with powered base.

Specify jumper cables between outlet modules. Application dimension indicates maximum wall cover width between outlets covers at the same height. Excess cable may be stored in interior of wall frame.

Base raceway power rail is suspended between panel supports 3″ above floor. 48″ wall accepts one 12″ rail, 60″ wall accepts one 24″ rail, 72″ accepts two 12″ rails. 12″ rails may also be inserted at any straight connection.

Specify 12″ base power connector between 12″ rails in a 72″W wall base, or straddling a wall connection. Specify 36″ base power connector to pass through a connection between adjacent powered bases.

Service wall power components
2+2 raceway
other hardware

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	no finish
Base raceway power rail	48″ or 72″ frame	12″	–	2″	**AR1 E2**	$123.
	60″ frame	24″	–	2″	**AR1 E3**	145.
Base power connector	Within a frame	12″			**AR1 EPC1**	56.
	Frame to frame	36″			**AR1 EPC2**	67.

Order Code

Example:	**AR1 ET1**
AR1	Raceway
E	2+2
T	Transitional
1	Length

Specification Information

Raceway components distribute four 20-amp circuits at desk height or panel base: two convenience circuits and two protected circuits, with separate grounds and heavy duty #10 neutrals.

NOTE: The City of New York does not approve use of liquid-tight PVC conduit. For installations anywhere in the City of New York, specify NYC infeed kits (AR1 EPH1or 2, AR1 TPH1 or 2), which do not contain PVC. To connect power from the Currents service wall to wall-started panels: specify standard (not transitional) jumper cables. Also specify Raceway Cable Managers (AR1 RCM) to support power jumpers within the Currents wall base between the base or desk-height power module and the attached panel.

Application Notes

Desk height power infeed connects from floor box to desk height outlets module inside service wall.

Ceiling infeed connects from ceiling junction box to desk height outlet module or to base power rail. Specify Currents ceiling infeed panel separately.

Base power infeed connects building power to either end of base raceway power rail.

Hardwire base infeed is approved for City of New York installations. Infeed includes junction box for base raceway and connector to desk height outlet module, or two connectors to adjacent base raceway power rails.

Transitional connectors connect Currents service wall power components to powered Morrison or Reff panels or Morrison Network desks. Application dimension indicates distance

from service wall desk-height outlet module to perpendicular panel with powered base.
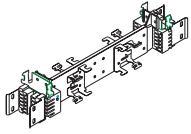
Specify jumper cables between outlet modules. Application dimension indicates maximum wall cover width between outlets covers at the same height. Excess cable may be stored in interior of wall frame.

Base raceway power rail is suspended between panel supports 3″ above floor. 48″ wall accepts one 12″ rail, 60″ wall accepts one 24″ rail, 72″ accepts two 12″ rails. 12″ rails may also be inserted at any straight connection.

Specify 12″ base power connector between 12″ rails in a 72″W wall base, or straddling a wall connection. Specify 36″ base power connector to pass through a connection between adjacent powered bases.
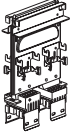
Service wall power components
3+3 raceway
outlet module, central switch and outlets

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	orange (-O) or orange triangle (-T)	no finish
Desk-height outlet module	21″-48″H	6″	1″	9″	**AR1 TOM**			$134.
Central switch	21-48″H				**AR1-ELS-B**			324.
Duplex outlet	Circuit A				**AR1 DA**	28.		
	Circuit B				**AR1 DB**	28.		
	Circuit C				**AR1 DC**	28.		
	Circuit X				**AR1 DX**	28.	33.	
	Circuit Y				**AR1 DY**	28.	33.	
	Circuit Z				**AR1 DZ**	28.	33.	

Order Code

Example:	**AR1 TOM**
AR1	Raceway
T	3+3
OM	Outlet Module

Specification Information

Raceway components distribute six 20-amp circuits at desk height or wall base: three convenience circuits and three protected circuits, with separate grounds and heavy-duty #10 neutrals.

Application Notes

Service wall power may be distributed point-to-point between outlet modules at desk height or in the base raceway. Outlet modules and power rails accept two duplex outlets on each face and four connector/jumper cables.

Modular desk-height outlet module mounts between frame studs at any height from 21″ - 48″, above or below adjacent worksurfaces. Each 12″W frame bay can accept two outlet housings (up to four duplex outlets on each side.)

Central switch controls three outlets inside wall frame for task or ambient lights. Switch occupies right-hand outlet opening in outlets cover on one side of wall.

Central switch includes white rocker switch, connector to adjacent outlet module, and three simplex outlets on circuit B (2+2 or 3+3).

Outlet modules and power rails accept two duplex outlets on each face. Specify outlets with black face for convenience circuits. Specify orange face or black with orange triangle for protected circuits with separate ground and neutral in building power supply.

Service wall power components
3+3 raceway
other hardware

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	no finish
Power infeeds	Base power	49″			**AR1 TPI2**	$134.
	Desk height power	85″			**AR1 TPI5**	156.
	Ceiling infeed	145″			**AR1 TPIC**	189.
Hardwire base infeeds (NYC)	One connector				**AR1 TPH1**	245.
	Two connectors				**AR1 TPH2**	379.
Jumper cable	12″ wall/36″ desk	37″			**AR1 TJ1**	78.
	24″ wall/48″ desk	49″			**AR1 TJ2**	101.
	36″ wall/60″ desk	61″			**AR1 TJ3**	123.
	48″ wall/72″ desk	73″			**AR1 TJ4**	134.
	60″ wall/84″ desk	85″			**AR1 TJ5**	145.
	72″ wall/96″ desk	97″			**AR1 TJ6**	156.
	96″ wall/120″ desk	121″			**AR1 TJ8**	179.
	120″ wall/144″ desk	145″			**AR1 TJ10**	200.
	144″ wall	169″			**AR1 TJ12**	223.
Transitional connectors for Morrison or Reff	12″	61″			**AR1 TT1**	145.
	36″	85″			**AR1 TT3**	179.
	60″	109″			**AR1 TT5**	200.
	96″	133″			**AR1 TT8**	223.
Base raceway power rail	48″ or 72″ frame	12″			**AR1 T2**	145.
	60″ frame	24″			**AR1 T3**	167.
Base power connectors	Within a frame	13″			**AR1 TPC1**	67.
	Frame to frame	37″			**AR1 TPC2**	78.

Order Code

Example: **AR1 TT5**

AR1	Raceway
T	3+3
T	Transitional
5	Length

Specification Information

Raceway components distribute six 20-amp circuits at desk height or wall base: three convenience circuits and three protected circuits, with separate grounds and heavy-duty #10 neutrals.

NOTE: The City of New York does not approve use of liquid-tight PVC conduit. For installations anywhere in the City of New York, specify NYC infeed kits (AR1 EPH1or 2, AR1 TPH1 or 2), which do not contain PVC. To connect power from the Currents service wall to wall-started panels: specify standard (not transitional) jumper cables. Also specify Raceway Cable Managers (AR1 RCM) to support power jumpers within the Currents wall base between the base or desk-height power module and the attached panel.

Application Notes

Desk height power infeed connects from floor box to desk height outlets module inside service wall.

Ceiling infeed connects from ceiling junction box to desk height outlet module or to base power rail. Specify Currents ceiling infeed panel separately.

Base power infeed connects building power to either end of base raceway power rail.

Hardwire base infeed is approved for City of New York installations. Infeed includes junction box for base raceway and connector to desk height outlet module, or two connectors to adjacent base raceway power rails.

Transitional connectors connect Currents service wall power components to powered Morrison or Reff panels or Morrison Network desks.

Application dimension indicates distance from service wall outlet module to perpendicular panel.

Specify jumper cables between outlet modules. Application dimension indicates maximum wall cover width between outlets covers at the same height. Excess cable may be stored in interior of wall frame.

Base raceway power rail is suspended between panel supports 3″ above floor. 48″ wall accepts one 12″ rail, 60″ wall accepts one 24″ rail, 72″ accepts two 12″ rails. 12″ rails may also be inserted at any straight connection.

Specify 12″ base power connector between 12″ rails in a 72″W wall base, or straddling a wall connection. Specify 36″ base power connector to pass through a connection between adjacent powered bases.
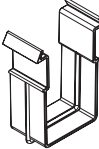
Service wall power components
replacement components for Equity

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	no finish	black	orange (-O) or orange triangle (-T)
Replacement duplexes for Equity	Circuit A				**ARE1 DA**		$28.	
	Circuit B				**ARE1 DB**		28.	
	Circuit C				**ARE1 DC**		28.	
	Circuit X				**ARE1 DX**		28.	
	Circuit X, orange face or orange triangle				**ARE1 DX (O or T)**			33.
	Circuit Y				**ARE1 DY**		28.	
	Circuit Y, orange face or orange triangle				**ARE1 DY (O or T)**			33.
	Circuit Z				**ARE1 DZ**		28.	
	Circuit Z, orange face or orange triangle				**ARE1 DZ (O or T)**			33.
Transitional power connector Equity 2+2	12″			61″	**ARE1 ET1**	123.		
	36″			85″	**ARE1 ET3**	156.		
	60″			109″	**ARE1 ET5**	179.		
Transitional power connector Equity 3+3	12″			61″	**ARE1 TT1**	145.		
	36″			85″	**ARE1 TT3**	179.		
	60″			109″	**ARE1 TT5**	200.		
Replacement power infeed, Equity panel	2+2				**ARE1 EP1**	184.		
	3+3				**ARE1 TP1**	212.		

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: **ARE1 ET3**		Replacement duplexes for Equity convert existing 3+1 terminal blocks in Equity panels to 2+2 when connected to and supplied by Currents service wall 2+2 or 3+3 power.	Transitional power connector connects service wall power components to Equity panel base power.

ARE1 Currents/Equity raceway
E Eight wire 2+2
T Transitional connector
3 Width

Application dimension indicates distance between service wall outlet module (at 30″-39″H) and perpendicular panel.

Specify replacement power infeed when supplying power to Currents service wall from Equity panel base infeed.

Service wall power components
accessories, ceiling infeed panel

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	no finish	paint
Cable clips for wall studs (100)	¹/₄″	¹/₂″	1¹/₂″	**AR1 PCC 100**	$56.	
High capacity cable holders (10)	1″	³/₄″	2¹/₂″	**AR1 HCC H10**	23.	
Raceway cable managers (10)				**AR1 RCM 10**	44.	
Ceiling infeed panel for stabilizer end cabinet, T-end or power monument	3¹/₂″	5″	48″	**APX CIP4 ( )**		331.
	3¹/₂″	5″	72″	**APX CIP6 ( )**		387.
	3¹/₂″	5″	96″	**APX CIP8 ( )**		441.

Order Code

Example:	**AR1 PCC 100**
AR1	Raceway
PCC	Cable clip
100	Size/Quantity

Specification Information

Cable clips and cable managers are black plastic.

Cable holders are light grey plastic.

Specify painted finish for hardwire outlets cover or ceiling infeed panel:

B	White (textured)
2	Metallic flint
U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
E	Soft grey
Y2	Medium grey (Slate)
W	Light metallic tan
S	Silver

Application Notes

Specify cable clips, approximately 50 per wall frame to support and manage cables on the face of studs in the Currents wall frame. Each clip manages up to 14 Category 5 or fiber optic cables; four clips attach between 21″-30″, 30″-39″, 39″-48″; six between 48″-64″H. Only two clips fit behind a cable tray cover at the 21″-30″ height.

Specify high capacity cable holders approximately 20 per wall frame to support and manage larger bundles of cables. Each holds up to 55 Cat 5 cables; two holders attach to studs at each 9″ level; three holders at the 16″ level of a 64″H wall. Only one holder fits behind a cable tray cover at the 21″-30″ height (upside down).

Raceway cable managers are U-shape cable supports that snap into the underside of the panel frame. Plan one per foot foot to contain data cables or power jumpers in the base raceway.

Ceiling infeed panel attaches to end of spine adjacent to stabilizer end cabinet or Currents, Morrison, or Reff T-end panel with 3¹/₂″ extension, or to power monument. Center channel, 2″ x 2¹/₂″, accommo-dates one or two power infeed cables. Each side channel is 1¹/₂″ x 3¹/₂″ lay-in cable raceway, for continuous lay-in cabling from ceiling to wall surface.

Specify ceiling infeed separately.

Service wall power components
PDC modules, modular communications

description	type	application	pattern no.	black
PDC Module accessories	PDC Module extender (set of 10)		**MR3 PDCX**	$101.
AMP PDC Modules	Faceplate and 4 Enhanced Category 5 outlets		**AMC PDC 5E4N**	150.
AMP Modular components	Blank insert (10)		**AMC B10**	16.
	Category 3 outlet (RJ11 six position)	Punch-down back	**AMC O3**	16.
	Category 6 quantum (RJ45, 110)	Punch-down back	**AMC O6**	37.
	Communications faceplates	AMP outlet faceplate, 2-port	**AMC FP2 (L or N)**	16.
	Communications faceplates	AMP outlet faceplate, 3-port	**AMC FP3 (L or N)**	16.
	Enhanced Category 5 outlet (RJ45, 110)	Punch-down back	**AMC O5E**	24.
	Fiber optics outlet 50/125 micron fiber jack		**AMC OF500**	123.
	Fiber optics outlet 62.5/125 micron fiber jack		**AMC OF625**	123.
AMP modular communications/ zone distribution	AMP NetConnect consolidation point, 12-port		**AMC5 CP12**	474.
	AMP NetConnect mounting bracket		**AMB CP12-AMP**	33.
	AMP pre-terminated outlet cable, 20′		**AMC5 OC20(A or B)**	61.
	AMP pre-terminated outlet cable, 30′		**AMC5 OC30(A or B)**	67.
	AMP pre-terminated outlet cable, 40′		**AMC5 OC40(A or B)**	72.
	AMP pre-terminated outlet cable, 50′		**AMC5 OC50(A or B)**	77.
Lucent PDC Modules	Communications faceplate and 2 Category 5 110 outlets (10)		**MR3 ATT2**	609.
	Communications faceplate and 3 Category 5 110 outlets (10)		**MR3 ATT3**	860.
Lucent zone distribution	Hinged mounting brackets for 24-port consolidation point (pair)		**AMB CP24 LUC**	87.
Outlet fillers (Set of 10)			**AR OF**	25.

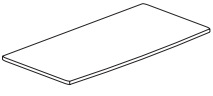| Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: **MR3 AMP3B**	*For AMP pre-terminated outlet cables specify:* T568A or T568B wiring.	PDC Modules are preconfigured or created from modular components and faceplate that snaps into service wall outlets cover, raceway cover, desk service beam, credenza stanchion outlets cover, or power monument.	AMP NetConnect mounting bracket supports one 12-port consolidation point on stud or two in stabilizer end cabinet.
MR3 Raceway/PDC			
AMP Type	*For AMP outlet faceplates specify:*		AMP pre-terminated outlet cables include outlet and plug into consolidaion point. AMP outlet faceplate snaps into outlets cover and supports cable outlet.
3B Configuration	L Light grey		
	N Black	See Morrison price list for additional PDC module configurations.	
	Amp outlets are black.		Each Lucent mounting bracket supports one 24-port consolidation point and is hinged for easy access. Bracket mounts on service wall frame or stabilizer end cabinet.
	Lucent faceplates are light grey.	Specify PDC Module extenders for adequate clearance between modules in back-to-back applications, or for fiber optics ST connectors.	
		Specify blank filler plates for any unused outlet openings in outlets covers or raceway covers.	

Worksurfaces, universal
straight, curved and flat front
1³/4″ wire drop

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
24″D straight worksurface, curved front	24″	22¼″	1″	**AW1 S2424 ( )**	$216.	$324.	$433.
	30″	22¼″	1″	**AW1 S3024 ( )**	238.	357.	476.
	36″	22¼″	1″	**AW1 S3624 ( )**	259.	390.	519.
	42″	22¼″	1″	**AW1 S4224 ( )**	282.	422.	563.
	48″	22¼″	1″	**AW1 S4824 ( )**	303.	454.	606.
	60″	22¼″	1″	**AW1 S6024 ( )**	346.	519.	693.
	66″	22¼″	1″	**AW1 S6624 ( )**	368.	551.	735.
	72″	22¼″	1″	**AW1 S7224 ( )**	390.	584.	779.
	84″	22¼″	1″	**AW1 S8424 ( )**	433.	649.	865.
30″D straight worksurface, curved front	36″	28¼″	1″	**AW1 S3630 ( )**	292.	438.	584.
	48″	28¼″	1″	**AW1 S4830 ( )**	335.	503.	671.
	60″	28¼″	1″	**AW1 S6030 ( )**	390.	584.	779.
	72″	28¼″	1″	**AW1 S7230 ( )**	454.	681.	909.
	84″	28¼″	1″	**AW1 S8430 ( )**	520.	780.	1,040.
24″D Straight worksurface, flat front	24″	22¼″	1″	**AW1 F2424 ( )**	216.	324.	433.
	30″	22¼″	1″	**AW1 F3024 ( )**	238.	357.	476.
	36″	22¼″	1″	**AW1 F3624 ( )**	259.	390.	519.
	42″	22¼″	1″	**AW1 F4224 ( )**	282.	422.	563.
	48″	22¼″	1″	**AW1 F4824 ( )**	303.	454.	606.
	60″	22¼″	1″	**AW1 F6024 ( )**	346.	519.	693.
	66″	22¼″	1″	**AW1 F6624 ( )**	368.	551.	735.
	72″	22¼″	1″	**AW1 F7224 ( )**	390.	584.	779.
	84″	22¼″	1″	**AW1 F8424 ( )**	433.	649.	865.

Order Code

Example:	**AW1 S4830H**
AW1	Worksurface
S	Straight
48	Width
30	Depth
H	Top finish

Specification Information

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Specify top finish
Plastic laminates:

B — Snow
L — Light grey
V — Winter grey
S — Slate
U — Folkstone grey
CM — Clear Maple

Techgrain veneers for top (V2):

6 — Cherry Techgrain®
7 — Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
8 — Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
9 — American cherry Techgrain®
4 — Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers for top (V3):

Z — Medium red mahogany
X — American cherry
K — Maple

Application Notes

Worksurfaces may be end-supported, cantilevered from Currents service wall, or supported by C-leg or pedestal at each end. Universal worksurfaces are interchangeable with Currents desks. Specify supports separately.

Straight worksurfaces have a 1″D curved front for additional surface area, or a flat front. Flat front allows two straight worksurfaces to meet at right angles.

24″D straight worksurfaces may be cantilevered with two cantilever brackets.

24″ and 30″D straight worksurfaces may be end supported with two Currents end support brackets.

Worksurfaces, universal
straight, curved and flat front
1 3/4" wire drop

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
30"D straight worksurface, flat front	36"	28 1/4"	1"	**AW1 F3630 ( )**	$292.	$438.	$584.
	48"	28 1/4"	1"	**AW1 F4830 ( )**	335.	503.	671.
	60"	28 1/4"	1"	**AW1 F6030 ( )**	390.	584.	779.
	72"	28 1/4"	1"	**AW1 F7230 ( )**	454.	681.	909.
	84"	28 1/4"	1"	**AW1 F8430 ( )**	520.	780.	1,040.

Order Code

Example: **AW1 S4830H**

AW1	Worksurface
S	Straight
48	Width
30	Depth
H	Top finish

Specification Information

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Specify top finish
Plastic laminates:

B	Snow
L	Light grey
V	Winter grey
S	Slate
U	Folkstone grey
CM	Clear Maple

Techgrain veneers for top (V2):

6	Cherry Techgrain®
7	Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
8	Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
9	American cherry Techgrain®
4	Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers for top (V3):

Z	Medium red mahogany
X	American cherry
K	Maple

Application Notes

Worksurfaces may be end-supported, cantilevered from Currents service wall, or supported by C-leg or pedestal at each end. Universal worksurfaces are interchangeable with Currents desks. Specify supports separately.

Straight worksurfaces have a 1"D curved front for additional surface area, or a flat front. Flat front allows two straight worksurfaces to meet at right angles.

24"D straight worksurfaces may be cantilevered with two cantilever brackets.

24" and 30"D straight worksurfaces may be end supported with two Currents end support brackets.

Worksurfaces, universal
corner
1³/4″ wire drop

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
24″D both sides corner worksurfaces	42″	42″	1″	**AW1 C4242 S ( )**	$483.	$723.	$964.
	48″	48″	1″	**AW1 C4848 S ( )**	536.	804.	1,071.
	60″	60″	1″	**AW1 C6060 S ( )**	750.	n/a	n/a
30″D both sides corner worksurfaces	42″	42″	1″	**AW1 C4242 D ( )**	483.	723.	964.
	48″	48″	1″	**AW1 C4848 D ( )**	536.	804.	1,071.
	60″	60″	1″	**AW1 C6060 D ( )**	750.	n/a	n/a
30″D left/24″D right corner worksurfaces	42″	42″	1″	**AW1 C4242 L ( )**	483.	723.	964.
	48″	48″	1″	**AW1 C4848 L ( )**	536.	804.	1,071.
	60″	60″	1″	**AW1 C6060 L ( )**	750.	n/a	n/a
24″D left/30″D right corner worksurfaces	42″	42″	1″	**AW1 C4242 R ( )**	483.	723.	964.
	48″	48″	1″	**AW1 C4848 R ( )**	536.	804.	1,071.
	60″	60″	1″	**AW1 C6060 R ( )**	750.	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example:	**AW1 C4848SL**
AW1	Worksurface
C	Corner
48	Width left
48	Width right
S	Depth left and right
L	Top finish

Specification Information

Dimensions shown in "w" column are nominal width of left back edge. Dimensions shown in "d" column are nominal width of right back edge.

Worksurface depths:

S   24″D both sides
L   30″D left/24″D right
R   24″D left/30″D right
D   30″D both sides

Specify top finish.
Plastic laminates:

B   Snow
L   Light grey
F   Pumice
V   Winter grey
S   Slate
U   Folkstone grey
CM   Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers for top (V2):

6   Cherry Techgrain®
7   Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
8   Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
9   American cherry Techgrain®
4   Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers for top (V3):
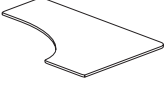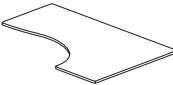
Z   Medium red mahogany
X   American cherry
K   Maple

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Application Notes

Universal worksurfaces are interchangeable with Currents desks. Specify worksurface supports separately.

Corner worksurfaces may be supported by two cantilever brackets on one back edge in combination with C-leg or pedestal support on other end.

Worksurfaces, universal
extended corner
1 3/4" wire drop
extended left

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
24"D both sides corner worksurfaces, extended left	60"	36"	1"	**AW1 C6036 S ( )**	$536.	$804.	$1,071.
	60"	42"	1"	**AW1 C6042 S ( )**	589.	883.	1,177.
	60"	48"	1"	**AW1 C6048 S ( )**	643.	964.	1,285.
	72"	36"	1"	**AW1 C7236 S ( )**	643.	964.	1,285.
	72"	42"	1"	**AW1 C7242 S ( )**	696.	1,044.	1,392.
	72"	48"	1"	**AW1 C7248 S ( )**	750.	1,125.	1,500.
	84"	36"	1"	**AW1 C8436 S ( )**	750.	1,125.	1,500.
	84"	42"	1"	**AW1 C8442 S ( )**	804.	1,205.	1,607.
	84"	48"	1"	**AW1 C8448 S ( )**	857.	1,285.	1,714.
30"D both sides corner worksurfaces, extended left	60"	48"	1"	**AW1 C6048 D ( )**	697.	1,044.	1,393.
	72"	48"	1"	**AW1 C7248 D ( )**	804.	1,205.	1,607.
	84"	48"	1"	**AW1 C8448 D ( )**	911.	1,367.	1,822.
30"D left/24"D right corner worksurfaces, extended left	60"	42"	1"	**AW1 C6042 L ( )**	643.	964.	1,285.
	60"	48"	1"	**AW1 C6048 L ( )**	697.	1,044.	1,393.
	72"	42"	1"	**AW1 C7242 L ( )**	750.	1,124.	1,500.
	72"	48"	1"	**AW1 C7248 L ( )**	804.	1,205.	1,607.
	84"	42"	1"	**AW1 C8442 L ( )**	857.	1,285.	1,714.
	84"	48"	1"	**AW1 C8448 L ( )**	911.	1,367.	1,822.
24"D left/30"D right corner worksurfaces, extended left	60"	42"	1"	**AW1 C6042 R ( )**	643.	964.	1,285.
	60"	48"	1"	**AW1 C6048 R ( )**	697.	1,044.	1,393.
	72"	42"	1"	**AW1 C7242 R ( )**	750.	1,124.	1,500.
	72"	48"	1"	**AW1 C7248 R ( )**	804.	1,205.	1,607.
	84"	42"	1"	**AW1 C8442 R ( )**	857.	1,285.	1,714.
	84"	48"	1"	**AW1 C8448 R ( )**	911.	1,367.	1,822.

Order Code

Example: **AW1 C6036SL**

AW1	Worksurface
C	Corner
60	Width left
36	Width right
S	Depth left and right
L	Top finish

Specification Information

Dimensions shown in "w" column are nominal width of left back edge. Dimensions shown in "d" column are nominal width of right back edge.

Worksurface depths:

S 24"D both sides
L 30"D left/24"D right
R 24"D left/30"D right
D 30"D both sides

Specify top finish.
Plastic laminates:

B Snow
L Light grey
F Pumice
V Winter grey
S Slate
U Folkstone grey
CM Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers for top (V2):

6 Cherry Techgrain®
7 Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
8 Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
9 American cherry Techgrain®
4 Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers for top (V3):

Z Medium red mahogany
Y Medium brown mahogany
K Maple

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Application Notes

Universal worksurfaces are interchangeable with Currents desks. Specify worksurface supports separately.

Corner worksurfaces may be supported by two cantilever brackets on one back edge in combination with C-leg or pedestal support on other end.

Worksurfaces, universal
extended corner
1³/4″ wire drop
extended right

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
24″D both sides corner worksurfaces, extended right	36″	60″	1″	**AW1 C3660 S ( )**	$536.	$804.	$1,071.
	36″	72″	1″	**AW1 C3672 S ( )**	643.	964.	1,285.
	36″	84″	1″	**AW1 C3684 S ( )**	750.	1,125.	1,500.
	42″	60″	1″	**AW1 C4260 S ( )**	589.	883.	1,177.
	42″	72″	1″	**AW1 C4272 S ( )**	696.	1,044.	1,392.
	42″	84″	1″	**AW1 C4284 S ( )**	804.	1,205.	1,607.
	48″	60″	1″	**AW1 C4860 S ( )**	643.	964.	1,285.
	48″	72″	1″	**AW1 C4872 S ( )**	750.	1,125.	1,500.
	48″	84″	1″	**AW1 C4884 S ( )**	857.	1,285.	1,714.
30″D both sides corner worksurfaces, extended right	48″	60″	1″	**AW1 C4860 D ( )**	697.	1,044.	1,393.
	48″	72″	1″	**AW1 C4872 D ( )**	804.	1,205.	1,607.
	48″	84″	1″	**AW1 C4884 D ( )**	911.	1,367.	1,822.
24″D left/30″D right corner worksurfaces, extended right	42″	60″	1″	**AW1 C4260 R ( )**	643.	964.	1,285.
	42″	72″	1″	**AW1 C4272 R ( )**	750.	1,124.	1,500.
	42″	84″	1″	**AW1 C4284 R ( )**	857.	1,285.	1,714.
	48″	60″	1″	**AW1 C4860 R ( )**	697.	1,044.	1,393.
	48″	72″	1″	**AW1 C4872 R ( )**	804.	1,205.	1,607.
	48″	84″	1″	**AW1 C4884 R ( )**	911.	1,367.	1,822.
30″D left/24″D right corner worksurfaces, extended right	42″	60″	1″	**AW1 C4260 L ( )**	643.	964.	1,285.
	42″	72″	1″	**AW1 C4272 L ( )**	750.	1,124.	1,500.
	42″	84″	1″	**AW1 C4284 L ( )**	857.	1,285.	1,714.
	48″	60″	1″	**AW1 C4860 L ( )**	697.	1,044.	1,393.
	48″	72″	1″	**AW1 C4872 L ( )**	804.	1,205.	1,607.
	48″	84″	1″	**AW1 C4884 L ( )**	911.	1,367.	1,822.

Order Code

Example:	**AW1 C3660SL**
AW1	Worksurface
C	Corner
36	Width left
60	Width right
S	Depth left and right
L	Top finish

Specification Information

Dimensions shown in "w" column are nominal width of left back edge. Dimensions shown in "d" column are nominal width of right back edge.

Worksurface depths:
S   24″D both sides
L   30″D left/24″D right
R   24″D left/30″D right
D   30″D both sides

Specify top finish.
Plastic laminates:

B   Snow
L   Light grey
F   Pumice
V   Winter grey
S   Slate
U   Folkstone grey
CM   Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers for top (V2):
6   Cherry Techgrain®
7   Medium brown mahogany
        Techgrain®
8   Medium red mahogany
        Techgrain®
9   American cherry Techgrain®
4   Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers for top (V3):
Z   Medium red mahogany
X   American cherry
K   Maple

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Application Notes

Universal worksurfaces are interchangeable with Currents desks. Specify worksurface supports separately.

Corner worksurfaces may be supported by two cantilever brackets on one back edge in combination with C-leg or pedestal support on other end.

Worksurfaces, universal
P-shape
1³/4″ wire drop

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
P-shape surfaces, extended left	75″	48″	1″	**AW1 P7548 S ( )**	$857.	$1,285.	$1,714.
	87″	48″	1″	**AW1 P8748 S ( )**	964.	1,447.	1,928.
P-shape surfaces, extended right	48″	78″	1″	**AW1 P4875 S ( )**	857.	1,285.	1,714.
	48″	87″	1″	**AW1 P4887 S ( )**	964.	1,447.	1,928.

Order Code

Example: **AW1 P7548 S L**

AW1	Worksurface
P	P-shape
75	Width left
48	Width right
S	Depth of return
L	Top finish

Specification Information

Dimensions shown in "w" column are nominal width of left back edge. Dimensions shown in "d" column are nominal width of right back edge.

Specify top finish.

Plastic laminates:

B	Snow
L	Light grey
F	Pumice
V	Winter grey
S	Slate
U	Folkstone grey
CM	Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers for top (V2):

6	Cherry Techgrain®
7	Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
8	Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
9	American cherry Techgrain®
4	Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers for top (V3):

Z	Medium red mahogany
X	American cherry
K	Maple

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Application Notes

P-shape worksurfaces may be cantilevered from service wall along 48″edge, and supported by 24″D C-leg at conference end. Specify two cantilever brackets and C-leg separately.

All P-shape worksurfaces correspond to a 24″D adjacent straight or corner worksurface.
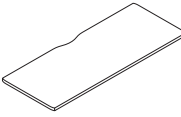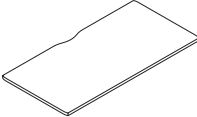
Worksurfaces, universal
shared and arc-shape
1 3/4″ wire drop

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
36″D shared worksurface	36″	72″	1″	**AW1 R7236 ( )**	$707.	$1,061.	$1,414.
36″D left, 24″D right arc shape surface	60″	34¼″	1″	**AW1 A60L ( )**	590.	884.	1,178.
	72″	34¼″	1″	**AW1 A72L ( )**	707.	1,061.	1,414.
36″D right, 24″D left arc shape surface	60″	34¼″	1″	**AW1 A60R ( )**	590.	884.	1,178.
	72″	34¼″	1″	**AW1 A72R ( )**	707.	1,061.	1,414.

Order Code

Example:	**AW1 P7548 S L**
AW1	Worksurface
P	P-shape
75	Width left
48	Width right
S	Depth of return
L	Top finish

Specification Information

Specify top finish.

Plastic laminates:

B	Snow
L	Light grey
F	Pumice
V	Winter grey
S	Slate
U	Folkstone grey
CM	Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers for top (V2):

6	Cherry Techgrain®
7	Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
8	Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
9	American cherry Techgrain®
4	Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers for top (V3):

Z	Medium red mahogany
X	American cherry
K	Maple

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Application Notes

36″D shared worksurface requires two straight legs and two end support brackets, or four straight legs.

Arc shape worksurfaces require 18″D floorstanding pedestal or 24″D C-leg at 24″D end and two end support brackets or straight legs at 36″D end.
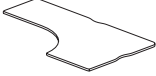
Currents worksurfaces for Morrison
straight, flat front
3/8″ wire drop and grommet

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
24″D straight worksurface, flat front	24″	23⅝″	1″	**AWM2 F2424 ( )( )**	$216.	$324.	$433.
	30″	23⅝″	1″	**AWM2 F3024 ( )( )**	238.	357.	476.
	36″	23⅝″	1″	**AWM2 F3624 ( )( )**	259.	390.	519.
	42″	23⅝″	1″	**AWM2 F4224 ( )( )**	282.	422.	563.
	48″	23⅝″	1″	**AWM2 F4824 ( )( )**	303.	454.	606.
	54″	23⅝″	1″	**AWM2 F5424 ( )( )**	324.	488.	649.
	60″	23⅝″	1″	**AWM2 F6024 ( )( )**	346.	519.	693.
	66″	23⅝″	1″	**AWM2 F6624 ( )( )**	368.	551.	735.
	72″	23⅝″	1″	**AWM2 F7224 ( )( )**	390.	584.	779.
	78″	23⅝″	1″	**AWM2 F7824 ( )( )**	411.	617.	822.
	84″	23⅝″	1″	**AWM2 F8424 ( )( )**	433.	649.	865.
	90″	23⅝″	1″	**AWM2 F9024 ( )( )**	453.	680.	908.
	96″	23⅝″	1″	**AWM2 F9624 ( )( )**	476.	713.	952.
30″D straight worksurface, flat front	30″	29⅝″	1″	**AWM2 F3030 ( )( )**	270.	405.	540.
	36″	29⅝″	1″	**AWM2 F3630 ( )( )**	292.	438.	584.
	42″	29⅝″	1″	**AWM2 F4230 ( )( )**	314.	470.	628.
	48″	29⅝″	1″	**AWM2 F4830 ( )( )**	335.	503.	671.
	54″	29⅝″	1″	**AWM2 F5430 ( )( )**	362.	543.	725.
	60″	29⅝″	1″	**AWM2 F6030 ( )( )**	390.	584.	779.
	66″	29⅝″	1″	**AWM2 F6630 ( )( )**	422.	633.	844.
	72″	29⅝″	1″	**AWM2 F7230 ( )( )**	454.	681.	909.
	78″	29⅝″	1″	**AWM2 F7830 ( )( )**	487.	729.	972.
	90″	29⅝″	1″	**AWM2 F9030 ( )( )**	551.	827.	1,103.
	96″	29⅝″	1″	**AWM2 F9630 ( )( )**	584.	876.	1,168.

Order Code

Example: **AWM2 F4830H5**

AWM2	Worksurface
F	Flat
48	Width
30	Depth
H	Top finish
5	Trim finish

Specification Information

Specify top finish first, followed by trim finish.

Plastic laminates:

B   Snow
L   Light grey
F   Pumice
V   Winter grey
S   Slate
U   Folkstone grey
CM   Clear Maple

Techgrain veneers for top (V2):

6   Cherry Techgrain®
7   Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
8   Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
9   American cherry Techgrain®
4   Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers for top (V3):

Z   Medium red mahogany
X   American cherry
K   Maple

Trim finish:

5   Trim grey
N   Black
L   Light grey
F   Pumice

Application Notes

Worksurfaces are sized for Morrison panel-based applications and may be supported by Morrison panel planning brackets or end-supported from Currents wall. 24″D straight tops may also be cantilevered from Currents service wall. Underside of worksurfaces is drilled to accept all Morrison panel-planning brackets, Morrison and Currents pedestals, and worksurface stiffeners. 24″D straight tops are also drilled to accept Currents wall cantilever brackets.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison require stiffener when the span between structural supports exceeds 36″. Specify worksurface stiffeners and supports separately.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison Network desk supports.

Straight worksurfaces have a curved front for additional surface area, or a flat front. Flat front allows two straight worksurfaces to meet at right angles.

Actual worksurface depth is ⅜″ less than nominal 24″ and 30″ for cable clearance.

All worksurfaces include one edge grommet, centered at rear of worksurface, with maximum clearance of 1⅝″.

Trim finish light grey and pumice can only be ordered in conjunction with matching plastic laminates. Trim grey and black trim finish can be ordered with all laminates and veneers.

Currents for Morrison worksurfaces feature crisp 90° corners eliminating the corner kick detail typical of Currents universal and desk tops. Eliminating the corner kick will facilitate the use of brackets, pedestals and end panels at the side edge of worksurfaces and will eliminate undesired gaps at worksurface joints.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison
extended corner
3/8″ wire drop and grommet
extended right

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
24″D both sides corner worksurfaces, extended left	60″	36″	1″	**AWM2 C6036 S ( )( )**	$536.	$804.	$1,071.
	60″	42″	1″	**AWM2 C6042 S ( )( )**	589.	883.	1,177.
	60″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C6048 S ( )( )**	643.	964.	1,285.
	72″	36″	1″	**AWM2 C7236 S ( )( )**	643.	964.	1,285.
	72″	42″	1″	**AWM2 C7242 S ( )( )**	696.	1,044.	1,392.
	72″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C7248 S ( )( )**	750.	1,125.	1,500.
	84″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C8448 S ( )( )**	857.	1,285.	1,714.
30″D both sides corner worksurfaces, extended left	60″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C6048 D ( )( )**	697.	1,044.	1,393.
	72″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C7248 D ( )( )**	804.	1,205.	1,607.
	84″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C8448 D ( )( )**	911.	1,367.	1,822.
30″D left/24″D right corner worksurfaces, extended left	60″	42″	1″	**AWM2 C6042 L ( )( )**	643.	964.	1,285.
	60″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C6048 L ( )( )**	697.	1,044.	1,393.
	72″	42″	1″	**AWM2 C7242 L ( )( )**	750.	1,124.	1,500.
	72″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C7248 L ( )( )**	804.	1,205.	1,607.
	84″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C8448 L ( )( )**	911.	1,367.	1,822.
24″D left/30″D right corner worksurfaces, extended left	60″	42″	1″	**AWM2 C6042 R ( )( )**	643.	964.	1,285.
	60″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C6048 R ( )( )**	697.	1,044.	1,393.
	72″	42″	1″	**AWM2 C7242 R ( )( )**	750.	1,124.	1,500.
	72″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C7248 R ( )( )**	804.	1,205.	1,607.
	84″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C8448 R ( )( )**	911.	1,367.	1,822.

Order Code

Example:	**AWM2 C6036SLL**
AWM2	Worksurface
C	Corner
60	Width left
36	Width right
S	Depth left and right
L	Top finish
L	Trim finish

Specification Information

Dimensions shown in "w" column are nominal width of left back edge. Dimensions shown in "d" column are nominal width of right back edge.

Worksurface depths:

S	24″D both sides
L	30″D left/24″D right
R	24″D left/30″D right
D	30″D both sides

Specify top finish first, followed by trim finish.

Plastic laminates:

B	Snow
L	Light grey
F	Pumice
V	Winter grey
S	Slate
U	Folkstone grey
CM	Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers for top (V2):

6	Cherry Techgrain®
7	Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
8	Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
9	American cherry Techgrain®
4	Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers for top (V3):

Z	Medium red mahogany
X	American cherry
K	Maple

Trim finish:

5	Trim grey
N	Black
L	Light grey
F	Pumice

Trim finish light grey and pumice can only be ordered in conjunction with matching plastic laminates. Trim grey and black trim finish can be ordered with all laminates and veneers.Currents for Morrison worksurfaces feature crisp 90° corners eliminating the corner kick detail typical of Currents universal and desk tops. Eliminating the corner kick will facilitate the use of brackets, pedestals and end panels at the side edge of worksurfaces and will eliminate undesired gaps at worksurface joints.

Application Notes

Worksurfaces are sized for Morrison panel-based applications and may be supported by Morrison panel-planning brackets or end-supported and cantilevered from Currents wall. Extended side may also be supported with Currents C-legs. Underside of worksurface is drilled to accept all Morrison panel-planning brackets, Morrison and Currents pedestals, worksurface stiffeners and Currents C-leg on the extended side.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison require stiffener when the span between structural supports exceeds 36″. Specify worksurface stiffeners and supports separately.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison Network desk supports.

Actual worksurface is ³/₈″ less than nominal 24″ and 30″ for cable clearance.

All worksurfaces include two edge grommets, centered on back edges of worksurface, with maximum clearance of 1 5/8.″

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison
extended corner
3/8″ wire drop and grommet
extended left

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
24″D both sides corner worksurfaces extended right	36″	60″	1″	**AWM2 C3660 S ( )( )**	$536.	$804.	$1,071.
	36″	72″	1″	**AWM2 C3672 S ( )( )**	643.	964.	1,285.
	42″	60″	1″	**AWM2 C4260 S ( )( )**	589.	883.	1,177.
	42″	72″	1″	**AWM2 C4272 S ( )( )**	696.	1,044.	1,392.
	48″	60″	1″	**AWM2 C4860 S ( )( )**	643.	964.	1,285.
	48″	72″	1″	**AWM2 C4872 S ( )( )**	750.	1,125.	1,500.
	48″	84″	1″	**AWM2 C4884 S ( )( )**	857.	1,285.	1,714.
30″D both sides corner worksurfaces, extended right	48″	60″	1″	**AWM2 C4860 D ( )( )**	697.	1,044.	1,393.
	48″	72″	1″	**AWM2 C4872 D ( )( )**	804.	1,205.	1,607.
	48″	84″	1″	**AWM2 C4884 D ( )( )**	911.	1,367.	1,822.
24″D left/30″D right corner worksurfaces, extended right	42″	60″	1″	**AWM2 C4260 R ( )( )**	643.	964.	1,285.
	42″	72″	1″	**AWM2 C4272 R ( )( )**	750.	1,124.	1,500.
	48″	60″	1″	**AWM2 C4860 R ( )( )**	697.	1,044.	1,393.
	48″	72″	1″	**AWM2 C4872 R ( )( )**	804.	1,205.	1,607.
	48″	84″	1″	**AWM2 C4884 R ( )( )**	911.	1,367.	1,822.
30″D left/24″D right corner worksurfaces, extended right	42″	60″	1″	**AWM2 C4260 L ( )( )**	643.	964.	1,285.
	42″	72″	1″	**AWM2 C4272 L ( )( )**	750.	1,124.	1,500.
	48″	60″	1″	**AWM2 C4860 L ( )( )**	697.	1,044.	1,393.
	48″	72″	1″	**AWM2 C4872 L ( )( )**	804.	1,205.	1,607.
	48″	84″	1″	**AWM2 C4884 L ( )( )**	911.	1,367.	1,822.

Order Code

Example:	**AWM2 C3660S4N**
AWM2	Worksurface
C	Corner
36	Width left
60	Width right
S	Depth left and right
4	Top finish
N	Trim finish

Specification Information

Dimensions shown in "w" column are nominal width of left back edge. Dimensions shown in "d" column are nominal width of right back edge.

Worksurface depths:

S	24″D both sides
L	30″D left/24″D right
R	24″D left/30″D right
D	30″D both sides

Specify top finish first, followed by trim finish.

Plastic laminates:

B	Snow
L	Light grey
F	Pumice
V	Winter grey
S	Slate
U	Folkstone grey
CM	Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers for top (V2):

6	Cherry Techgrain®
7	Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
8	Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
9	American cherry Techgrain®
4	Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers for top (V3):

Z	Medium red mahogany
X	American cherry
K	Maple

Trim finish:

5	Trim grey
N	Black
L	Light grey
F	Pumice

Trim finish light grey and pumice can only be ordered in conjunction with matching plastic laminates. Trim grey and black trim finish can be ordered with all laminates and veneers. Currents for Morrison worksurfaces feature crisp 90° corners eliminating the corner kick detail typical of Currents universal and desk tops. Eliminating the corner kick will facilitate the use of brackets, pedestals and end panels at the side edge of worksurfaces and will eliminate undesired gaps at worksurface joints.

Application Notes

Worksurfaces are sized for Morrison panel-based applications and may be supported by Morrison panel-planning brackets or end-supported and cantilevered from Currents wall. Extended side may also be supported with Currents C-legs. Underside of worksurface is drilled to accept all Morrison panel-planning brackets, Morrison and Currents pedestals, worksurface stiffeners and Currents C-leg on the extended side.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison require stiffener when the span between structural supports exceeds 36″. Specify worksurface stiffeners and supports separately.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison Network desk supports.

Actual worksurface is 3/8″ less than nominal 24″ and 30″ for cable clearance.

All worksurfaces include two edge grommets, centered on back edges of worksurface, with maximum clearance of 1 5/8.″

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison
corner and P-shapes
3/8″ wire drop and grommet

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
24″D both sides corner worksurfaces	42″	42″	1″	**AWM2 C4242 S ( )( )**	$483.	$723.	$964.
	48″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C4848 S ( )( )**	536.	804.	1,071.
	60″	60″	1″	**AWM2 C6060 S ( )( )**	750.	n/a	n/a
30″D both sides corner worksurfaces	42″	42″	1″	**AWM2 C4242 D ( )( )**	483.	723.	964.
	48″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C4848 D ( )( )**	536.	804.	1,071.
	60″	60″	1″	**AWM2 C6060 D ( )( )**	750.	n/a	n/a
30″D left/24″D right corner worksurfaces	42″	42″	1″	**AWM2 C4242 L ( )( )**	483.	723.	964.
	48″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C4848 L ( )( )**	536.	804.	1,071.
	60″	60″	1″	**AWM2 C6060 L ( )( )**	750.	n/a	n/a
24″D left/30″D right corner worksurfaces	42″	42″	1″	**AWM2 C4242 R ( )( )**	483.	723.	964.
	48″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C4848 R ( )( )**	536.	804.	1,071.
	60″	60″	1″	**AWM2 C6060 R ( )( )**	750.	n/a	n/a
P-shape surfaces, extended left	75″	48″	1″	**AWM2 P7548 S ( )( )**	857.	1,285.	1,714.
	87″	48″	1″	**AWM2 P8748 S ( )( )**	964.	1,447.	1,928.

Order Code

Example:	**AWM2 C4848SLL**
AWM2	Worksurface
C	Corner
48	Width left
48	Width right
S	Depth left and right
L	Top finish
L	Trim finish

Specification Information

Dimensions shown in "w" column are nominal width of left back edge. Dimensions shown in "d" column are nominal width of right back edge.

Specify top finish first, followed by trim finish.

Worksurface depths:

S   24″D both sides
L   30″D left/24″D right
R   24″D left/30″D right
D   30″D both sides

Specify top finish first, followed by trim finish.
Plastic laminates:

B   Snow
L   Light grey
F   Pumice
V   Winter grey
S   Slate
U   Folkstone grey
CM   Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers for top (V2):

6   Cherry Techgrain®
7   Medium brown mahogany
        Techgrain®
8   Medium red mahogany
        Techgrain®
9   American cherry Techgrain®
4   Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers for top (V3):

Z   Medium red mahogany
X   American cherry
K   Maple

Trim finish:

5   Trim grey
N   Black
L   Light grey
F   Pumice

Trim finish:

5   Trim grey
N   Black
L   Light grey
F   Pumice

Trim finish light grey and pumice can only be ordered in conjunction with matching plastic laminates. Trim grey and black trim finish can be ordered with all laminates and veneers. Currents for Morrison worksurfaces feature crisp 90° corners eliminating the corner kick detail typical of Currents universal and desk tops. Eliminating the corner kick will facilitate the use of brackets, pedestals and end panels at the side edge of worksurfaces and will eliminate undesired gaps at worksurface joints.

Application Notes

Worksurfaces are sized for Morrison panel-based applications and may be supported by Morrison panel-planning brackets or end-supported and cantilevered from Currents wall. Underside of worksurfaces is drilled to accept all Morrison panel-planning brackets, Morrison and Currents pedestals, and worksurface stiffeners. 24″D worksurfaces are also drilled to accept Currents wall cantilever brackets.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison require stiffener when the span between structural supports exceeds 36″. Specify worksurface stiffeners and supports separately.

All P-shaped worksurfaces correspond to a 24″D adjacent straight or corner worksurface.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison Network desk supports.

Actual worksurface depth is $\frac{3}{8}$″ less than nominal 24″ and 30″ for cable clearance.

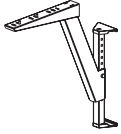All worksurfaces include two edge grommets, centered on back edges of worksurface, with maximum clearance of $1\frac{5}{8}$″.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison
corner and P-shapes
3/8″ wire drop and grommet

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
P-shape surfaces, extended right	48″	75″	1″	**AWM2 P4875 S ( )( )**	$857.	$1,285.	$1,714.
	48″	87″	1″	**AWM2 P4887 S ( )( )**	964.	1,447.	1,928.

Order Code

Example:	**AWM2 C4848SLL**
AWM2	Worksurface
C	Corner
48	Width left
48	Width right
S	Depth left and right
L	Top finish
L	Trim finish

Specification Information

Dimensions shown in "w" column are nominal width of left back edge. Dimensions shown in "d" column are nominal width of right back edge.

Specify top finish first, followed by trim finish.

Worksurface depths:

S	24″D both sides
L	30″D left/24″D right
R	24″D left/30″D right
D	30″D both sides

Specify top finish first, followed by trim finish.
Plastic laminates:

B	Snow
L	Light grey
F	Pumice
V	Winter grey
S	Slate
U	Folkstone grey
CM	Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers for top (V2):

6	Cherry Techgrain®
7	Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
8	Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
9	American cherry Techgrain®
4	Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers for top (V3):

Z	Medium red mahogany
X	American cherry
K	Maple

Trim finish:

5	Trim grey
N	Black
L	Light grey
F	Pumice

Trim finish:

5	Trim grey
N	Black
L	Light grey
F	Pumice

Trim finish light grey and pumice can only be ordered in conjunction with matching plastic laminates. Trim grey and black trim finish can be ordered with all laminates and veneers. Currents for Morrison worksurfaces feature crisp 90° corners eliminating the corner kick detail typical of Currents universal and desk tops. Eliminating the corner kick will facilitate the use of brackets, pedestals and end panels at the side edge of worksurfaces and will eliminate undesired gaps at worksurface joints.

Application Notes

Worksurfaces are sized for Morrison panel-based applications and may be supported by Morrison panel-planning brackets or end-supported and cantilevered from Currents wall. Underside of worksurfaces is drilled to accept all Morrison panel-planning brackets, Morrison and Currents pedestals, and worksurface stiffeners. 24″D worksurfaces are also drilled to accept Currents wall cantilever brackets.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison require stiffener when the span between structural supports exceeds 36″. Specify worksurface stiffeners and supports separately.

All P-shaped worksurfaces correspond to a 24″D adjacent straight or corner worksurface.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison Network desk supports.

Actual worksurface depth is ⅜″ less than nominal 24″ and 30″ for cable clearance.

All worksurfaces include two edge grommets, centered on back edges of worksurface, with maximum clearance of 1⅝″.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison
stiffeners

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	price
Stiffener for worksurfaces	36″	20″	1½″	1″	**AWM1 S36**	$41.
	42″	26″	1½″	1″	**AWM1 S42**	43.
	48″	32″	1½″	1″	**AWM1 S48**	45.
	60″	44″	1½″	1″	**AWM1 S60**	47.
	66″	50″	1½″	1″	**AWM1 S66**	49.
	72″	56″	1½″	1″	**AWM1 S72**	51.
	78″	62″	1½″	1″	**AWM1 S78**	54.
	84″	68″	1½″	1″	**AWM1 S84**	56.

Order Code

Example: **AWM1 S36**

AWM1	Stiffener
S	Straight
36	Application

Specification Information

Stiffeners are black painted finish.

Application Notes

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison require stiffeners when the span between structural supports (end supports, cantilevers, pedestals, or C-legs) exceeds 36″. Stiffener also serves as horizontal cable manager.

Stiffener corresponds in width to straight or corner worksurface back edge.

For 90″ application span, use AWM1-S84 stiffener.

Stiffener mounts 18″ from front edge of worksurface and will interfere with mobile or floorstanding pedestals greater than 18″ deep.

To accommodate a floorstanding pedestal greater than 18″ deep at one end of worksurface, specify stiffener for 12″ narrower worksurface. To accommodate two floorstanding pedestals or double-wide at one end of worksurface, specify stiffener for 24″ narrower worksurface.

Worksurface supports
wall-mounted

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint
Adjustable cantilever bracket (up to 24″D)		3″	20″	23-33″	**AB1 AC24 ( )**	$154.
Adjustable cantilever bridging bracket		3″	20″	23-33″	**AB1-ABC24( )**	199.
End support bracket	Adjustable	3″	6″	23-33″	**AB2 AE ( )**	121.
	Fixed	3″	6″	27″	**AB1 FE ( )**	87.

Order Code

Example: **AB1 AC24U**

AB1	Bracket
AC	Type
24	Depth
U	Finish

Specification Information

Painted finishes for support column, C-leg, and brackets:

U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
2	Metallic flint
E	Soft grey
Y2	Medium grey (Slate)
W	Light metallic tan
3	Silver
B	White

Application Notes

Specify worksurface cantilever and end support brackets to attach worksurfaces to Currents service walls.

Specify two cantilever brackets to support any 24″D Currents, Morrison, Reff, or Equity worksurface, or one back edge of corner worksurface. Specify two end support brackets to support one end of straight, conference, or arc-shape surface.

Adjustable height cantilever and bridging cantilever brackets support underside of worksurface in 1″ increments from 23″ to 33″H (24″ to 34″ top height).

Adjustable bridging cantilever supports adjacent 48″W straight or corner worksurfaces.

End support brackets adjust 23″-33″H (24″ to 34″ top height). Fixed height brackets support worksurface at 28″H.

Worksurface supports
freestanding

description	type	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint
Straight leg	Adjustable		2″	4″	23-29″	**AB1 I27A(G/C) ( )**	$300.
	Fixed		2″	4″	27″	**AB1 I27F(G/C) ( )**	154.
	Low		2″	4″	25″	**AB1 I25(G/C) ( )**	154.
C-leg, adjustable	24″D	Left	2″	21″	23-29″	**AB1 CL24L ( )( )**	331.
		Right	2″	21″	23-29″	**AB1 CL24R ( )( )**	331.
	30″D	Left	2″	27″	23-29″	**AB1 CL30L ( )( )**	364.
		Right	2″	27″	23-29″	**AB1 CL30R ( )( )**	364.
C-leg, fixed height	24″D	Left	2″	21″	27″	**AB1 CLF24L ( )( )**	277.
		Right	2″	21″	27″	**AB1 CLF24R ( )( )**	277.
	30″D	Left	2″	27″	27″	**AB1 CLF30L ( )( )**	303.
		Right	2″	27″	27″	**AB1 CLF30R ( )( )**	303.
Corner leg	Corner worksurfaces		4″	4″	23-29″	**AB1 VL ( )( )**	277.

Order Code

Example: **AB1 CL24 GU**

AB1	Support
CL	C-leg
24	Depth
G	Glides
U	Finish

Specification Information

Painted finishes for support column, C-leg, and brackets:

U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
2	Metallic flint
E	Soft grey
Y2	Medium grey (Slate)
W	Light metallic tan
3	Silver
B	White

C-Leg casters/glides:

C	Rear casters/front glides
G	All glides

Casters/glides combination has no levelling. All-glides version provides 1 ¾″ levelling range.

Application Notes
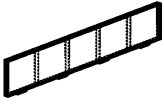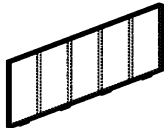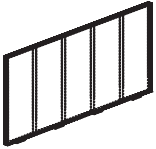
Specify two straight legs under shared worksurface. Straight legs are fixed at 27″H (28″ top height) or adjustable 23″-29″ (24″-30″ top height).

C-legs support one end of any corresponding depth Currents worksurface. Corner legs support only the back corner of a Currents corner worksurface. Specify C-legs for side edges of Currents corner and extended corner worksurfaces.

Adjustable C-legs and corner legs are adjustable in height to support underside of worksurface at 1″ increments from 23″ to 28″ (24″ to 30″ Currents top height). Fixed height C-legs support desk at 28″H. Fixed height C-legs do not accept service beams.
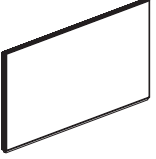
Add-up panels
translucent or perforated surface
service wall crown applications

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
12″H add-up panels, translucent fiberglass	24″	2″	12″	**AU 1224 TC**	$363.
	36″	2″	12″	**AU 1236 TC**	416.
	48″	2″	12″	**AU 1248 TC**	467.
	60″	2″	12″	**AU 1260 TC**	545.
	72″	2″	12″	**AU 1272 TC**	623.
21″H add-up panels, translucent fiberglass	24″	2″	21″	**AU 2124 TC**	545.
	36″	2″	21″	**AU 2136 TC**	623.
	48″	2″	21″	**AU 2148 TC**	701.
	60″	2″	21″	**AU 2160 TC**	818.
	72″	2″	21″	**AU 2172 TC**	935.
28″H add-up panels, translucent fiberglass	24″	2″	28″	**AU 2824 TC**	545.
	36″	2″	28″	**AU 2836 TC**	623.
	48″	2″	28″	**AU 2848 TC**	701.
	60″	2″	28″	**AU 2860 TC**	818.
	72″	2″	28″	**AU 2872 TC**	935.
12″H add-up panels, perforated	24″	2″	12″	**AU 1224 H**	556.
	36″	2″	12″	**AU 1236 H**	636.
	48″	2″	12″	**AU 1248 H**	716.
	60″	2″	12″	**AU 1260 H**	834.
	72″	2″	12″	**AU 1272 H**	954.
21″H add-up panels, perforated	24″	2″	21″	**AU 2124 H**	834.
	36″	2″	21″	**AU 2136 H**	954.
	48″	2″	21″	**AU 2148 H**	1,072.
	60″	2″	21″	**AU 2160 H**	1,252.
	72″	2″	21″	**AU 2172 H**	1,430.

Order Code

Example: **AU 2848 TC**

AU	Add up panel
28	Height
48	Width
T	Surface type
C	Finish

Specification Information

Surface type:

TC   Translucent fiberglass
H   Perforated

Perforated panel finish is light grey.

Edge trim for add-up panels is integral color trim grey.

Application Notes

Add-up panels add privacy and light control above any height Currents service wall. Bottom edge, with wedge-shape plugs, inserts in center of crown at any point, regardless of upmounted storage. Add-up panels include continuous edge trim.

Overall height of service wall with Add-up panels:

Nominal wall height	Add-up height	Overall height
39″	12″	55″
39″	21″	64″
39″	28″	71″
48″	12″	64″
48″	21″	73″
48″	28″	80″
64″	12″	80″
64″	21″	89″
64″	28″	96″

Add-up panels
upholstered surface
service wall crown applications

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
12″H add-up panels	24″	2″	12″	**AU 1224 A ( )**	$297.	$309.	$320.	$342.	$354.	$364.	$375.	$397.	$419.
	36″	2″	12″	**AU 1236 A ( )**	342.	354.	364.	387.	397.	408.	419.	441.	464.
	48″	2″	12″	**AU 1248 A ( )**	387.	397.	408.	431.	441.	452.	464.	486.	508.
	60″	2″	12″	**AU 1260 A ( )**	452.	464.	474.	497.	508.	519.	529.	551.	574.
21″H add-up panels	24″	2″	21″	**AU 2124 A ( )**	369.	387.	402.	436.	452.	469.	486.	519.	551.
	36″	2″	21″	**AU 2136 A ( )**	425.	441.	458.	491.	508.	524.	541.	574.	607.
	48″	2″	21″	**AU 2148 A ( )**	479.	497.	513.	546.	563.	579.	596.	629.	662.
	60″	2″	21″	**AU 2160 A ( )**	563.	579.	596.	629.	646.	662.	678.	711.	745.
28″H add-up panels	24″	2″	28″	**AU 2824 A ( )**	441.	464.	486.	529.	551.	574.	596.	640.	684.
	36″	2″	28″	**AU 2836 A ( )**	508.	529.	551.	596.	618.	640.	662.	706.	750.
	48″	2″	28″	**AU 2848 A ( )**	574.	596.	618.	662.	684.	706.	728.	773.	816.
	60″	2″	28″	**AU 2860 A ( )**	673.	695.	718.	761.	783.	806.	828.	872.	916.

Order Code

Example:	**AU 2848 A20**
AU	Add up panel
28	Height
48	Width
A	Surface type
20	Fabric group

Specification Information

Surface types:

A   Tackable upholstered

Specify fabric group for upholstered add-up panels:

10   Fabric group 10
15   Fabric group 15
20   Fabric group 20
30   Fabric group 30
35   Fabric group 35
40   Fabric group 40
45   Fabric group 45
50   Fabric group 50
55   Fabric group 55

Edge trim is integral color trim grey finish.

Application Notes

Add-up panels add visual and acoustical privacy above any height Currents service wall. Bottom edge, with wedge-shape plugs, inserts in center of crown at any point, regardless of upmounted storage. Add-up panels include continuous edge trim.

Upholstered add-up panels have been tested to NRC .60 and STC 21.

When ordering 60″ wide panels, please check width of fabric selected.

Overall height of service wall with Add-up panels:

Nominal wall height	Add-up height	Overall height
39″	12″	55″
39″	21″	64″
39″	28″	71″
48″	12″	64″
48″	21″	73″
48″	28″	80″
64″	12″	80″
64″	21″	89″
64″	28″	96″

Add-up panel connectors and fillers
field retrofit kits

description	type	pattern no.	list price
Field Retrofit Trim Kit for non-stackable add-up panels	12 x 24	**AUA1224**	n/c
	12 x 36	**AUA1236**	n/c
	12 x 48	**AUA1248**	n/c
	12 x 60	**AUA1260**	n/c
	12 x 72	**AUA1272**	n/c
	21 x 24	**AUA2124**	n/c
	21 x 36	**AUA2136**	n/c
	21 x 48	**AUA2148**	n/c
	21 x 60	**AUA2160**	n/c
	21 x 72	**AUA2172**	n/c
	28 x 24	**AUA2824**	n/c
	28 x 36	**AUA2836**	n/c
	28 x 48	**AUA2848**	n/c
	28 x 60	**AUA2860**	n/c
	28 x 72	**AUA2872**	n/c

Order Code

Example:	**AUA1224**
AU	Add-up
A	Type
12	Height
24	Width

Specification Information

Finish is trim grey.
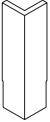
Fillers require retrofitting add-up panels with new trim.

Retrofit trim kits are no-charge (n/c) items specified separately.

Add-up panel connectors and fillers
service wall applications

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Straight alignment clip	3″	2″	–	**AU1 CS**	$10.
L connector add-up fillers	6″	6″	16″	**AU1 CL12**	268.
	6″	6″	25″	**AU1 CL21**	321.
	6″	6″	32″	**AU1 CL28**	375.
T connector add-up fillers	6″	6″	16″	**AU1 CT12**	268.
	6″	6″	25″	**AU1 CT21**	321.
	6″	6″	32″	**AU1 CT28**	375.
T-end 1⅛″ extension fillers	2″	1⅛″	16″	**AU1 X112**	161.
	2″	1⅛″	25″	**AU1 X121**	187.
	2″	1⅛″	32″	**AU1 X128**	214.
T-end 3½″ extension fillers	2″	3½″	16″	**AU1 X312**	214.
	2″	3½″	25″	**AU1 X321**	241.
	2″	3½″	32″	**AU1 X328**	268.

Order Code

Example:	**AU1 CL12**
AU1	Add-up
CL	Connector type
12	Application

Specification Information

Add-up fillers and alignment clip are painted trim grey finish.

Pattern numbers correspond to add-up panel height.
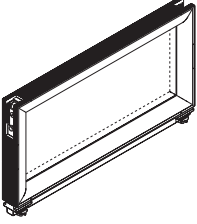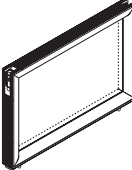
Application Notes

Straight connector clips over adjacent non-stackable add-up panels.

Add-up fillers join between add-up panels over a service wall connection or a T-end to extend enclosure from bottom of crown to top of add-up. Fillers require retrofitting add-up panels with new trim.
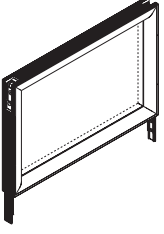
Retrofit kits are no-charge items that are specified separately.

Stackable add-up panels
glazed, translucent fiberglass, perforated, and marker surface first up panels

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	acrylic W (C,S)	acrylic W (T)	fiberglass (TC)	perforated (H)	marker (M)
First up panel on service wall crown	24″	2″	12″	**AY1 1224C( )**	$454.	$494.	$530.	$695.	$474.
	36″	2″	12″	**AY1 1236C( )**	528.	576.	624.	855.	551.
	48″	2″	12″	**AY1 1248C( )**	602.	659.	737.	1,032.	654.
	60″	2″	12″	**AY1 1260C( )**	643.	707.	843.	1,225.	n/a
	24″	2″	21″	**AY1 2124C( )**	493.	537.	566.	773.	534.
	36″	2″	21″	**AY1 2136C( )**	575.	630.	678.	961.	623.
	48″	2″	21″	**AY1 2148C( )**	657.	722.	801.	1,173.	744.
	60″	2″	21″	**AY1 2160C( )**	750.	825.	919.	1,397.	n/a
	24″	2″	28″	**AY1 2824C( )**	685.	753.	672.	926.	571.
	36″	2″	28″	**AY1 2836C( )**	811.	893.	801.	1,162.	670.
	48″	2″	28″	**AY1 2848C( )**	938.	1,036.	961.	1,426.	800.
	60″	2″	28″	**AY1 2860C( )**	1,018.	1,119.	1,108.	1,704.	n/a
First up panel on linkable screen or Morrison panel	18″	2″	16″	**AY1 1618M( )**	428.	465.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	24″	2″	16″	**AY1 1624M( )**	465.	505.	707.	996.	497.
	30″	2″	16″	**AY1 1630M( )**	503.	549.	n/a	n/a	535.
	36″	2″	16″	**AY1 1636M( )**	542.	593.	855.	1,267.	579.
	42″	2″	16″	**AY1 1642M( )**	578.	633.	n/a	n/a	627.
	48″	2″	16″	**AY1 1648M( )**	617.	676.	1,025.	1,585.	688.
	60″	2″	16″	**AY1 1660M( )**	670.	731.	1,185.	1,873.	n/a
	18″	2″	25″	**AY1 2518M( )**	544.	595.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	24″	2″	25″	**AY1 2524M( )**	595.	651.	737.	1,056.	554.
	30″	2″	25″	**AY1 2530M( )**	647.	710.	n/a	n/a	601.
	36″	2″	25″	**AY1 2536M( )**	700.	770.	890.	1,350.	649.
	42″	2″	25″	**AY1 2542M( )**	752.	827.	n/a	n/a	712.
	48″	2″	25″	**AY1 2548M( )**	806.	887.	1,072.	1,691.	775.
	60″	2″	25″	**AY1 2560M( )**	857.	942.	1,244.	2,003.	n/a
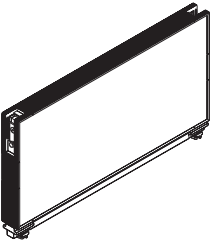
Order Code

Example:	**AY1 1636M WCU**
AY1	Stackable add-up
16	Height
36	Width
M	Mounting kit
W	Surface type
C	Acrylic finish
U	Frame finish

Specification Information

Top and edge trim are trim grey.

Specify surface type:

W   Glazed
TC   Translucent fiberglass
H   perforated (light metallic grey only)
M   Marker surface (both sides)

For glazed panels specify acrylic:

C   Clear acrylic
S   Smoked acrylic
T   Translucent acrylic

For glazed panels also specify frame finish:

U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
W   Light metallic tan
H   Metallic beige
2   Metallic flint
E   Soft grey
Y2   Medium grey (Slate)
3   Silver
B   White

Application Notes

Stackable add-up panels provide adaptable privacy on service walls, linkable screens or Morrison panels. First up panels include top and edge trims and bayonet supports that bolt on to Currents service wall frame or top of screen or panel. All stackable add-up panels may be removed without tools.

Specify trim caps and connectors separately.

Stackable add-up panels
glazed, translucent fiberglass, perforated, and marker surface next up panels

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	acrylic W (C,S)	acrylic W (T)	fiberglass (TC)	perforated (H)	marker (M)
Next up panel on stackable add-up panels	18″	2″	16″	**AY1 1618S( )**	$428.	$465.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	24″	2″	16″	**AY1 1624S( )**	465.	505.	707.	996.	497.
	30″	2″	16″	**AY1 1630S( )**	503.	549.	n/a	n/a	535.
	36″	2″	16″	**AY1 1636S( )**	542.	593.	855.	1,267.	579.
	42″	2″	16″	**AY1 1642S( )**	578.	633.	n/a	n/a	627.
	48″	2″	16″	**AY1 1648S( )**	617.	676.	1,025.	1,585.	688.
	60″	2″	16″	**AY1 1660S( )**	670.	731.	1,185.	1,873.	n/a

Order Code

Example:	**AY1 1636S WCU**
AY1	Stackable add-up
16	Height
36	Width
S	Mounting kit
W	Surface type
C	Acrylic finish
U	Frame finish

Specification Information

Top and edge trim are trim grey.

Specify surface type:

W	Glazed
TC	Translucent fiberglass
H	perforated (light grey only)
M	Marker surface (both sides)

For glazed panels specify acrylic:

C	Clear acrylic
S	Smoked acrylic
T	Translucent acrylic

For glazed panels also specify frame finish:

U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
W	Light metallic tan
H	Metallic beige
2	Metallic flint
E	Soft grey
Y2	Medium grey (Slate)
3	Silver
B	White

Application Notes

Stackable add-up panels provide adaptable privacy on service walls, linkable screens or Morrison panels. Next up panels include intermediate masts that engage into sides of corresponding width first up or next-up panels. All stackable add-up panels may be removed without tools.

Specify trim caps and connectors separately.

Stackable add-up panels
upholstered
first up panels

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
First up panel on service wall crown	24″	2¼″	12″	**AY1 1224C A( )**	$355.	$384.	$391.	$430.	$449.	$478.	$505.	$525.	$551.
	36″	2¼″	12″	**AY1 1236C A( )**	413.	450.	460.	508.	532.	569.	604.	629.	662.
	48″	2¼″	12″	**AY1 1248C A( )**	480.	528.	541.	600.	628.	673.	718.	748.	788.
	60″	2¼″	12″	**AY1 1260C A( )**	539.	592.	606.	675.	708.	760.	812.	847.	894.
	24″	2¼″	21″	**AY1 2124C A( )**	388.	422.	431.	474.	497.	529.	563.	583.	615.
	36″	2¼″	21″	**AY1 2136C A( )**	456.	498.	509.	565.	592.	633.	675.	702.	740.
	48″	2¼″	21″	**AY1 2148C A( )**	534.	587.	601.	671.	702.	754.	804.	838.	886.
	60″	2¼″	21″	**AY1 2160C A( )**	599.	659.	676.	756.	794.	854.	912.	952.	1,006.
First up panel on linkable screen	18″	2¼″	16″	**AY1 1618M A( )**	347.	378.	385.	424.	441.	470.	498.	517.	543.
	24″	2¼″	16″	**AY1 1624M A( )**	366.	397.	402.	445.	466.	497.	526.	546.	574.
	30″	2¼″	16″	**AY1 1630M A( )**	397.	434.	442.	489.	511.	546.	578.	601.	633.
	36″	2¼″	16″	**AY1 1636M A( )**	427.	467.	476.	528.	554.	593.	630.	655.	691.
	42″	2¼″	16″	**AY1 1642M A( )**	469.	514.	526.	586.	613.	656.	701.	729.	771.
	48″	2¼″	16″	**AY1 1648M A( )**	500.	549.	563.	624.	654.	703.	749.	780.	824.
	60″	2¼″	16″	**AY1 1660M A( )**	561.	616.	632.	704.	739.	795.	849.	885.	935.
	18″	2¼″	25″	**AY1 2518M A( )**	381.	414.	423.	467.	488.	521.	551.	573.	603.
	24″	2¼″	25″	**AY1 2524M A( )**	401.	438.	447.	493.	516.	550.	584.	607.	640.
	30″	2¼″	25″	**AY1 2530M A( )**	438.	478.	489.	541.	567.	606.	645.	672.	708.
	36″	2¼″	25″	**AY1 2536M A( )**	471.	517.	528.	587.	615.	659.	703.	731.	773.
	42″	2¼″	25″	**AY1 2542M A( )**	520.	571.	584.	652.	683.	736.	784.	817.	863.
	48″	2¼″	25″	**AY1 2548M A( )**	555.	610.	626.	699.	731.	786.	838.	876.	926.
	60″	2¼″	25″	**AY1 2560M A( )**	623.	686.	705.	788.	828.	891.	953.	993.	1,050.

Order Code

Example:	**AY1 1660S A20**
AY1	Stackable panel
16	Height
60	Width
S	Mounting kit
A	Surface type
20	Fabric group

Specification Information

Top and trim edge are trim grey.

Surface type:

A   Tackable upholstered

Specify fabric group:

10   Fabric group 10
15   Fabric group 15
20   Fabric group 20
30   Fabric group 30
35   Fabric group 35
40   Fabric group 40
45   Fabric group 45
50   Fabric group 50
55   Fabric group 55

Application Notes

Stackable add-up panels provide adaptable privacy on service walls, linkable screens or Morrison panels. First up panels include top and edge trims and bayonet supports that bolt on to Currents service wall frame or top of screen or panel. All stackable add-up panels may be removed without tools.

Stackable add-up panels
upholstered
next up panels

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Next up panel on stackable add-up panels	18″	2¼″	16″	**AY1 1618S A( )**	$347.	$378.	$385.	$424.	$441.	$470.	$498.	$517.	$543.
	24″	2¼″	16″	**AY1 1624S A( )**	366.	397.	405.	445.	466.	497.	526.	546.	574.
	30″	2¼″	16″	**AY1 1630S A( )**	397.	434.	442.	489.	511.	546.	578.	601.	633.
	36″	2¼″	16″	**AY1 1636S A( )**	427.	467.	476.	528.	554.	593.	630.	655.	691.
	42″	2¼″	16″	**AY1 1642S A( )**	469.	514.	526.	586.	613.	656.	701.	729.	771.
	48″	2¼″	16″	**AY1 1648S A( )**	500.	549.	563.	624.	654.	703.	749.	780.	824.
	60″	2¼″	16″	**AY1 1660S A( )**	561.	616.	632.	704.	739.	795.	849.	885.	935.

Order Code

Example:	**AY1 1660S A20**
AY1	Stackable panel
16	Height
60	Width
S	Mounting kit
A	Surface type
20	Fabric group

Specification Information

Top and trim edge are trim grey.

Surface type:

A   Tackable upholstered

Specify fabric group:

10	Fabric group 10
15	Fabric group 15
20	Fabric group 20
30	Fabric group 30
35	Fabric group 35
40	Fabric group 40
45	Fabric group 45
50	Fabric group 50
55	Fabric group 55

Application Notes

Stackable add-up panels provide adaptable privacy on service walls, linkable screens or Morrison panels. Next up panels include intermediate masts that engage into sides of corresponding width first up or next-up panels. All stackable add-up panels may be removed without tools.

Stackable add-up connectors and fillers
stackable add-up panels or
Morrison panels perpendicular to service wall

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Crown fillers for stackable add-up panels perpendicular to service wall	First up	2″	2″	16″	**AY1 PC16**	$172.
	First up	2″	2″	25″	**AY1 PC25**	182.
	First up	2″	2″	32″	**AY1 PC32**	192.
	Next up	2″	2″	16″	**AY1 SPC16**	161.
Crown fillers for Morrison perpendicular to service wall		2¼″	2¼″	16″	**AU1 PC12( )**	107.
		2¼″	2¼″	25″	**AU1 PC21( )**	134.
		2¼″	2¼″	32″	**AU1 PC28( )**	161.
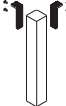
Order Code

Example: **AU1 PC123**

AU1	Add-up panel
PC	Crown filler
12	Height
3	Finish

Specification Information

Specify finish for vertical cover and top cap:

U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
2	Metallic flint
W	Light metallic tan
3	Silver
B	White

Application Notes

Crown fillers extend from stackable add-up panel or Morrison panel or add-on panel connector to surface of crown-mounted add-up panels.

Specify connector separately.

Crown filler includes top cap.

Stackable add-up connectors and fillers
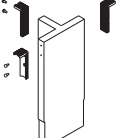## *crown and linkable screen applications*
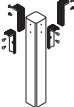
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	price
Trim caps	End cap				**AY1 CE**	$5.
	Straight cap	2″	2″	–	**AY1 CS**	5.
Corner first up stackable connectors over linkable screens		2″	2″	16″	**AY1 LL16**	161.
		2″	2″	25″	**AY1 LL25**	182.
		2″	2″	32″	**AY1 LL32**	204.
Corner next up stackable connectors over linkable screens		2″	2″	16″	**AY1 SL16**	192.
T first up stackable connectors over linkable screens		2″	2″	16″	**AY1 LT16**	204.
		2″	2″	25″	**AY1 LT25**	225.
		2″	2″	32″	**AY1 LT32**	246.
T next up stackable connectors over linkable screens		2″	2″	16″	**AY1 ST16**	236.

Order Code	**Specification Information**	**Application Notes**
Example: **AY1 LL16**	Connector caps and connector trims are integral color trim grey.	Trim caps are specified by application to fill top corners of stackable add-up panels. Straight cap aligns adjacent add-up panels. End cap finishes the end of a run of add-up panels.

AY1   Stackable add-up
L   Screen application
L   Configuration
16   Height

Stackable connectors join stackable add-up panels over a linkable screen connector. Next up connectors correspond to next up panels.

Stackable add-up connectors and fillers
crown and linkable screen applications
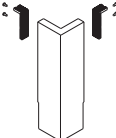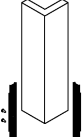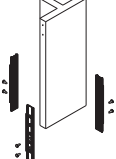
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	price
X first up stackable connectors over linkable screens		2″	2″	16″	**AY1 LX16**	$236.
		2″	2″	25″	**AY1 LX25**	268.
		2″	2″	32″	**AY1 LX32**	289.
X next up stackable connectors over linkable screens - X next up		2″	2″	16″	**AY1 SX16**	268.
First up straight post		2″	2″	16″	**AY1 LP16**	182.
		2″	2″	25″	**AY1 LP25**	204.
		2″	2″	32″	**AY1 LP32**	225.
Next up straight post		2″	2″	16″	**AY1 SP16**	214.

Order Code

Example: **AY1 LL16**

AY1	Stackable add-up
L	Screen application
L	Configuration
16	Height

Specification Information

Connector caps and connector trims are integral color trim grey.

Application Notes

Trim caps are specified by application to fill top corners of stackable add-up panels. Straight cap aligns adjacent add-up panels. End cap finishes the end of a run of add-up panels.

Stackable connectors join stackable add-up panels over a linkable screen connector. Next up connectors correspond to next up panels.

Stackable add-up connectors and fillers
service wall, T-end and linkable screen applications

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Stackable accessories	Crown-mount masts (replacement)				**AY1 CMK**	$43.
	High-low adapter kit				**AY1 HLA**	54.
	Linkable screen masts (replacement				**AY1 MMK**	43.
	Stacking hardware kit (replacement)				**AY1 SMK**	32.
90° 2-way L first up corner fillers		6″	6″	16″	**AY1 CL12**	321.
		6″	6″	25″	**AY1 CL21**	375.
		6″	6″	32″	**AY1 CL28**	428.
90° 2-way L next up corner fillers		6″	6″	16″	**AY1 SCL16**	354.
90° 3-way T corner fillers		7″	6″	16″	**AY1 CT12**	375.
		7″	6″	25″	**AY1 CT21**	428.
		7″	6″	32″	**AY1 CT28**	483.
90° 3-way T next up corner fillers		7″	6″	16″	**AY1 SCT16**	407.

Order Code

Example:	**AY1 CL28**
AY1	Stackable add-up
CL	Connector type
28	Height

Specification Information

Stackable add-up fillers and trim are trim grey finish.

Application Notes

Hi-low adapter kit includes an end cap and a bayonet with attachment holes to join stackable add-up panels in a straight high/low configuration. The adapter also adapts a corner, T, or X post for high/low corner configurations.

Corner fillers join stackable add-ups and fill the space above a Currents service wall L or T connection.

T-end extension fillers fill the 1 1/8″ or 3 1/2″ space above the extending area of a T-end connection at the end of a service wall with stackable add-up panels.
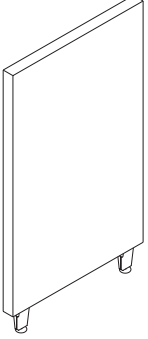
T-end stackable fillers fill the 7″-wide space above a T-end when attached linkable screens or Morrison panels have stackable add-ups.

All fillers engage into the top corners of corresponding height stackable add-up panels.

Stackable add-up connectors and fillers
service wall, T-end and linkable screen applications

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
90° 4-way X corner fillers		7″	7″	16″	**AY1 CX12**	$428.
		7″	7″	25″	**AY1 CX21**	483.
		7″	7″	32″	**AY1 CX28**	536.
90° 4-way next up corner fillers		7″	7″	16″	**AY1 SCX16**	461.
First up, T-end extension fillers	1″ extension	1″	2″	16″	**AY1 X112**	150.
	1″ extension	1″	2″	25″	**AY1 X121**	161.
	1″ extension	1″	2″	32″	**AY1 X128**	172.
	3 1/2″ extension	3 1/2″	2″	16″	**AY1 X312**	161.
	3 1/2″ extension	3 1/2″	2″	25″	**AY1 X321**	172.
	3 1/2″ extension	3 1/2″	2″	32″	**AY1 X328**	182.
Next up 1″ fillers		1″	2″	16″	**AY1 SX116**	161.
Next up 3 1/2″ fillers		3 1/2″	2″	16″	**AY1 SX316**	172.
T-end stackable fillers	First up	7″	2″	16″	**AY1 AXT16**	225.
	First up	7″	2″	25″	**AY1 AXT25**	246.
	First up	7″	2″	32″	**AY1 AXT32**	268.
	Next up	7″	2″	16″	**AY1 AXST16**	225.

Order Code

Example:	**AY1 CL28**
AY1	Stackable add-up
CL	Connector type
28	Height

Specification Information

Stackable add-up fillers and trim are trim grey finish.

Application Notes

Hi-low adapter kit includes an end cap and a bayonet with attachment holes to join stackable add-up panels in a straight high/low configuration. The adapter also adapts a corner, T, or X post for high/low corner configurations.

Corner fillers join stackable add-ups and fill the space above a Currents service wall L or T connection.

T-end extension fillers fill the 1 1/8″ or 3 1/2″ space above the extending area of a T-end connection at the end of a service wall with stackable add-up panels.

T-end stackable fillers fill the 7″-wide space above a T-end when attached linkable screens or Morrison panels have stackable add-ups.

All fillers engage into the top corners of corresponding height stackable add-up panels.

Linkable screens
glazed, translucent, and perforated

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	glazed G(C/S/T)	fiberglass TC	perforated H
Linkable screens	39″H	24″	2″	39″	**AP1 3924( )( )**	$682.	$1,002.	$1,371.
		36″	2″	39″	**AP1 3936( )( )**	817.	1,258.	1,789.
		48″	2″	39″	**AP1 3948( )( )**	983.	1,596.	2,292.
		60″	2″	39″	**AP1 3960( )( )**	n/a	1,821.	2,678.
	48″H	18″	2″	48″	**AP1 4818( )( )**	681.	n/a	n/a
		24″	2″	48″	**AP1 4824( )( )**	751.	1,136.	1,585.
		30″	2″	48″	**AP1 4830( )( )**	833.	n/a	n/a
		36″	2″	48″	**AP1 4836( )( )**	901.	1,340.	2,008.
		42″	2″	48″	**AP1 4842( )( )**	1,003.	n/a	n/a
		48″	2″	48″	**AP1 4848( )( )**	1,082.	1,736.	2,608.
		60″	2″	48″	**AP1 4860( )( )**	n/a	2,046.	3,117.
	64″H	18″	2″	64″	**AP1 6418( )( )**	791.	n/a	n/a
		24″	2″	64″	**AP1 6424( )( )**	888.	1,408.	2,030.
		30″	2″	64″	**AP1 6430( )( )**	971.	n/a	n/a
		36″	2″	64″	**AP1 6436( )( )**	1,067.	1,757.	2,646.
		42″	2″	64″	**AP1 6442( )( )**	1,150.	n/a	n/a
		48″	2″	64″	**AP1 6448( )( )**	1,276.	2,265.	3,428.
		60″	2″	64″	**AP1 6460( )( )**	n/a	2,630.	n/a

Order Code

Example: **AP1 3924 GTU**

AP1	Currents screen
39	Height
24	Width
G	Surface type
T	Surface finish
U	Frame finish

Specification Information

Surface types:

G   Glazed
TC   Translucent fiberglass
H   Perforated

For glazed panels specify:

C   Clear acrylic
S   Smoked acrylic
T   Translucent acrylic

Perforated surface is light grey.

Specify painted finish for glazed panel frame:

U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
2   Metallic flint
W   Light metallic tan
B   White
3   Silver

Top cap and linkable screen legs are trim grey.
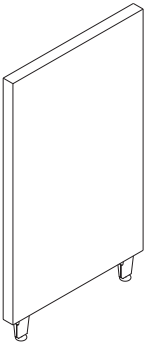
Application Notes

Linkable screens divide workstations perpendicular to service wall where base raceway is not required. Linkable screens connect with standard Morrison/Currents wall starters and Currents linkable screen connectors.

Screens are supported by two legs with leveling glides and include Currents top cap. Specify connectors separately (see pages 45 and 46).

Glazed linkable screens use Morrison glazed panel construction. Fiberglass and perforated screen surfaces are bonded to D-frame panel construction.

Linkable screens
upholstered

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Screens	39″H	18″	2¼″	39″	**AP1 3918 N( )**	$235.	$260.	$274.	$313.	$326.	$346.	$382.	$399.	$420.
		24″	2¼″	39″	**AP1 3924 N( )**	265.	294.	310.	354.	368.	392.	431.	452.	475.
		30″	2¼″	39″	**AP1 3930 N( )**	287.	319.	335.	384.	399.	424.	467.	491.	515.
		36″	2¼″	39″	**AP1 3936 N( )**	321.	357.	375.	428.	445.	474.	522.	548.	575.
		42″	2¼″	39″	**AP1 3942 N( )**	362.	402.	423.	484.	503.	536.	590.	619.	649.
		48″	2¼″	39″	**AP1 3948 N( )**	394.	438.	460.	526.	547.	582.	641.	673.	707.
		60″	2¼″	39″	**AP1 3960 N( )**	459.	509.	535.	610.	636.	677.	745.	n/a	n/a
	48″H	18″	2¼″	48″	**AP1 4818 N( )**	276.	306.	320.	366.	382.	406.	447.	469.	493.
		24″	2¼″	48″	**AP1 4824 N( )**	312.	346.	363.	416.	433.	461.	506.	531.	558.
		30″	2¼″	48″	**AP1 4830 N( )**	338.	376.	395.	451.	470.	500.	550.	577.	606.
		36″	2¼″	48″	**AP1 4836 N( )**	380.	421.	442.	505.	526.	561.	616.	647.	679.
		42″	2¼″	48″	**AP1 4842 N( )**	426.	473.	497.	568.	593.	630.	693.	727.	763.
		48″	2¼″	48″	**AP1 4848 N( )**	464.	515.	541.	618.	644.	685.	754.	791.	831.
		60″	2¼″	48″	**AP1 4860 N( )**	540.	600.	630.	720.	750.	798.	878.	n/a	n/a
	64″H	18″	2¼″	64″	**AP1 6418 A( )**	358.	397.	418.	476.	497.	528.	581.	610.	641.
		24″	2¼″	64″	**AP1 6424 A( )**	394.	438.	460.	526.	547.	582.	641.	673.	707.
		30″	2¼″	64″	**AP1 6430 A( )**	442.	492.	516.	591.	615.	653.	720.	755.	792.
		36″	2¼″	64″	**AP1 6436 A( )**	478.	532.	560.	639.	666.	708.	779.	817.	859.
		42″	2¼″	64″	**AP1 6442 A( )**	528.	587.	616.	705.	734.	781.	859.	902.	947.
		48″	2¼″	64″	**AP1 6448 A( )**	565.	628.	658.	753.	785.	834.	918.	964.	1,012.
		60″	2¼″	64″	**AP1 6460 A( )**	641.	711.	747.	854.	889.	945.	1,040.	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example: **AP1 3924 N15**

AP1	Currents screen
39	Height
24	Width
N	Surface type
15	Fabric group

Specification Information

Surface types:

N   Upholstered
A   High performance acoustical
      upholstered

Specify fabric group:

10   Fabric group 10
15   Fabric group 15
20   Fabric group 20
30   Fabric group 30
35   Fabric group 35
40   Fabric group 40
45   Fabric group 45
50   Fabric group 50
55   Fabric group 55

Top cap and linkable screen legs are trim grey.

Application Notes

Linkable screens divide workstations perpendicular to service wall where base raceway is not required. Linkable screens connect with standard Morrison/Currents wall starters and Currents linkable screen connectors.
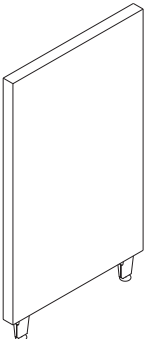
Screens are supported by two legs with leveling glides and include Currents top cap. Specify connectors separately.
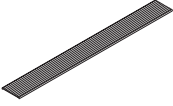
Upholstered 39″ and 48″ screens use Morrison Options panel construction. Upholstered 64″ screens use high performance acoustical Morrison panel construction.

Linkable screens
marker surface both sides

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Linkable screens	48″H	24″	2⅛″	48″	**AP1 4824M**	$534.
		30″	2⅛″	48″	**AP1 4830M**	575.
		36″	2⅛″	48″	**AP1 4836M**	635.
		42″	2⅛″	48″	**AP1 4842M**	712.
		48″	2⅛″	48″	**AP1 4848M**	797.
	64″H	24″	2⅛″	64″	**AP1 6424M**	605.
		30″	2⅛″	64″	**AP1 6430M**	686.
		36″	2⅛″	64″	**AP1 6436M**	780.
		42″	2⅛″	64″	**AP1 6442M**	866.
		48″	2⅛″	64″	**AP1 6448M**	967.

Order Code

Example: **AP1 4824M**

AP1	Currents screen
48	Height
24	Width
M	Surface type

Specification Information

Surface types:

M   Marker surface

Top cap and linkable screen legs are trim grey.

Application Notes

Linkable screens divide workstations perpendicular to service wall where base raceway is not required. Linkable screens connect with standard Morrison/Currents wall starters and Currents linkable screen connectors.

Screens are supported by two legs with leveling glides and include Currents top cap. Specify connectors separately.

Marker surface linkable screens use Morrison veneer panel construction.

Linkable screens
marker/upholstered combination

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Linkable screens	48″H	24″	2⅛″	48″	**AP1 4824M( )**	$422.	$442.	$449.	$477.	$486.	$500.	$523.	$535.	$552.
		30″	2⅛″	48″	**AP1 4830M( )**	459.	475.	484.	514.	522.	538.	567.	580.	600.
		36″	2⅛″	48″	**AP1 4836M( )**	504.	526.	532.	567.	577.	598.	627.	642.	664.
		42″	2⅛″	48″	**AP1 4842M( )**	569.	591.	599.	638.	647.	669.	704.	721.	746.
		48″	2⅛″	48″	**AP1 4848M( )**	630.	653.	662.	705.	722.	752.	779.	798.	825.
	64″H	24″	2⅛″	64″	**AP1 6424M( )**	494.	525.	531.	568.	583.	612.	641.	656.	680.
		30″	2⅛″	64″	**AP1 6430M( )**	557.	590.	597.	638.	653.	681.	710.	728.	754.
		36″	2⅛″	64″	**AP1 6436M( )**	618.	653.	664.	706.	725.	758.	786.	806.	833.
		42″	2⅛″	64″	**AP1 6442M( )**	679.	724.	734.	782.	798.	827.	862.	884.	914.
		48″	2⅛″	64″	**AP1 6448M( )**	774.	822.	832.	883.	902.	936.	978.	1,003.	1,037.
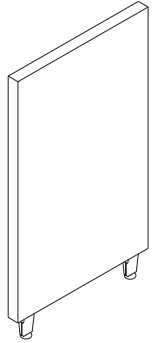
Order Code

Example: **AP1 4824M20**

AP1	Currents screen
48	Height
24	Width
M	Surface type
20	Fabric group

Specification Information

Specify fabric group:

10	Fabric group 10
15	Fabric group 15
20	Fabric group 20
30	Fabric group 30
35	Fabric group 35
40	Fabric group 40
45	Fabric group 45
50	Fabric group 50
55	Fabric group 55

Top cap and linkable screen legs are trim grey.

Application Notes

Linkable screens divide workstations perpendicular to service wall where base raceway is not required. Linkable screens connect with standard Morrison/Currents wall starters and Currents linkable screen connectors.

Screens are supported by two legs with leveling glides and include Currents top cap. Specify connectors separately.

Combination upholstered screens use Morrison veneer/combination panel construction.

Linkable screens
trim

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	price
End trim, linkable screens (no connector)	39″ screen	–	2″	39″	**AA139E**	$32.
	48″ screen	–	2″	48″	**AA148E**	33.
	64″ screen	–	2″	64″	**AA164E**	34.
Raceway cover for Currents end connector or end trim on Morrison panel					**AA1RE( )**	20.
Top trim, linkable screens (replacement part)		6″	2″	–	**AA1T06**	8.
		18″	2″	–	**AA1T18**	10.
		24″	2″	–	**AA1T24**	12.
		30″	2″	–	**AA1T30**	15.
		36″	2″	–	**AA1T36**	17.
		42″	2″	–	**AA1T42**	18.
		48″	2″	–	**AA1T48**	20.
		60″	2″	–	**AA1T60**	23.
Linkable screen feet, pair (replacement part)					**AP1 LF**	43.
Carpet grips (set of 10)					**MM2-CG**	14.
Non-skid pads (set of 10)					**AA1NSK**	26.

Order Code

Example:	**AA1 TO6**
AA1 T	Top trim, panel
06	Width

Specification Information

Painted finish for raceway cover for Currents end connector:

U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
2	Metallic flint
W	Light metallic tan
B	White
3	Silver

End and top trims are trim grey integral finish.

Linkable screen legs are trim grey.

Application Notes

End trim is economical vertical trim cover for linkable screen where no end connector (or cantilever track) is required. End trim includes top cap.

Raceway cover encloses end of Morrison panel raceway under Currents end trim or end connector.

Top trim corresponds in width to linkable screens or Morrison panels. No Currents top trim is available for Morrison connectors (specify linkable screen connectors).
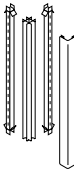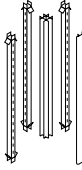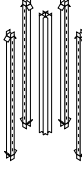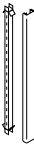
Top caps are included with Currents screen connectors.

Linkable screen feet may be ordered to convert Morrison panels with raceway to Currents linkable screens.

Linkable screens
90° and end connectors
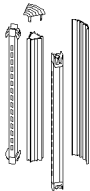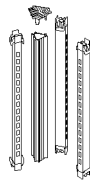
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	no finish	trim grey
Connector track	No trim	–	–	39″	**MC1-39S1**	$35.	
	No trim	–	–	48″	**MC1-48S1**	38.	
	No trim	–	–	64″	**MC1-64S1**	42.	
90° 2-way L		2″	2″	39″	**AC1 39L2**		107.
		2″	2″	48″	**AC1 48L2**		112.
		2″	2″	64″	**AC1 64L2**		120.
90° 3-way T		2¹⁄₄″	2″	39″	**AC1 39T3**		135.
		2¹⁄₄″	2″	48″	**AC1 48T3**		142.
		2¹⁄₄″	2″	64″	**AC1 64T3**		154.
90° 4-way X		2¹⁄₄″	2¹⁄₄″	39″	**AC1 39X4**	158.	
		2¹⁄₄″	2¹⁄₄″	48″	**AC1 48X4**	176.	
		2¹⁄₄″	2¹⁄₄″	64″	**AC1 64X4**	196.	
End connector (with connector track)		1″	2″	39″	**AC1 39E1**		47.
		1″	2″	48″	**AC1 48E1**		51.
		1″	2″	64″	**AC1 64E1**		57.

Order Code

Example: **AC1 39L2**

AC1	Linkable screen connector
39	Height
L2	90° 2-way L

Specification Information

All top and vertical trim is trim grey integral color surface.

Connector post is painted black extrusion.
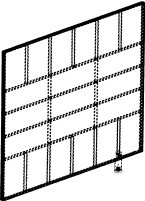
Carpet grips are black integral color surface.

Application Notes

Connectors join linkable screens or Morrison panels in straight or 90° post configurations.

Linkable screen connectors include connector tracks, universal posts and top and vertical trim (where required).

Connector tracks have cantilever slots for worksurface and storage support.

L, T and X connectors include a universal post and 2, 3 or 4 connector tracks and top cap.

End trim may be specified instead of an end connector if cantilever capability is not required.

Carpet grips snap into linkable screen glides to prevent components from sliding. Glide rotates in carpet grip to permit levelling.

Non-skid grips snap into glides to prevent sliding on hard surface floors.

Linkable screens
120° connectors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
120°, 2-way			39″	**AC1 39V2**	$118.
			48″	**AC1 48V2**	123.
			64″	**AC1 64V2**	134.
120°, 3-way			39″	**AC1 39Y3**	145.
			48″	**AC1 48Y3**	150.
			64″	**AC1 64Y3**	161.

Order Code

Example: **AC1 39V2**

AC1	Linkable screen connector
39	Height
V2	120° 2-way

Specification Information

All top and vertical trim is trim grey integral color surface.

Connector post is painted black extrusion.

Carpet grips are black integral color surface.
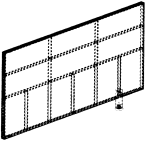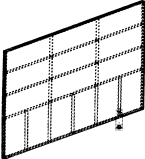
Application Information

Connectors join linkable screens or Morrison panels in straight, 90° or 120° post configurations.

The connectors include connector tracks, a triangular post and top and vertical trim (where required).

Wall-connected screens
translucent surfaces

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	translucent
39″ H wall-connected screen	24″	2″	39″	**AF 3924 TCP ( )**	$843.
	36″	2″	39″	**AF 3936 TCP ( )**	914.
	48″	2″	39″	**AF 3948 TCP ( )**	984.
	60″	2″	39″	**AF 3960 TCP ( )**	1,195.
	72″	2″	39″	**AF 3972 TCP ( )**	1,406.
48″ H wall-connected screen	24″	2″	48″	**AF 4824 TCP ( )**	984.
	36″	2″	48″	**AF 4836 TCP ( )**	1,055.
	48″	2″	48″	**AF 4848 TCP ( )**	1,125.
	60″	2″	48″	**AF 4860 TCP ( )**	1,336.
	72″	2″	48″	**AF 4872 TCP ( )**	1,548.
64″ H wall-connected screen	24″	2″	64″	**AF 6424 TCP ( )**	1,125.
	36″	2″	64″	**AF 6436 TCP ( )**	1,336.
	48″	2″	64″	**AF 6448 TCP ( )**	1,548.
	60″	2″	64″	**AF 6460 TCP ( )**	1,828.
Screen starter	4″	1″	16″	**AA1B( )**	110.
Screen-to-worksurface bracket				**AFWB**	56.

Order Code

Example: **AF 4872 TCP U**

AF	Screen
48	Height
72	Width
T	Surface type
C	Surface finish
P	Base type
U	Base finish

Specification Information

Surface types:
T   Translucent

Surface finishes:
C   Crystal

Base and screen starter finishes:
U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
2   Metallic flint
W   Light metallic tan
3   Silver
B   White

Base type:
P   Wall-connected

Application Notes

Translucent screens have full surfaces of luminous fiberglass enclosing a lightweight, rigid frame. Continuous edge trim is trim grey.

Wall connected screens have one support post with levelling glide.

Wall connected screens attach to service wall or Currents T-end only, and cannot be linked.

Specify screen starter to connect screen perpendicular to service wall face. Clamp bracket attaches wall-connected screen anywhere along structural base. Outside surface of screen at end of wall will be approximately 1″ from end.
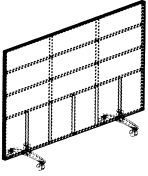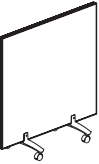
No screen starter is needed to attach service wall-connected screen to corresponding height Currents T-end at end of spine.

Screen-to-worksurface bracket stabilizes wall-connected screen by attaching to underside of worksurface at any height.

Specify left or right end of worksurface.

Mobile screens
translucent, perforated and upholstered surfaces

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	non-upholstered	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Mobile screen, translucent	48″H	48″	2″	48″	**AF 4848 TCM ( )**	$1,266.									
		60″	2″	48″	**AF 4860 TCM ( )**	1,477.									
		72″	2″	48″	**AF 4872 TCM ( )**	1,688.									
	64″H	48″	2″	64″	**AF 6448 TCM ( )**	1,688.									
		60″	2″	64″	**AF 6460 TCM ( )**	1,970.									
Mobile screen, upholstered	48″H	48″	2″	48″	**AF 4848 AM ( )( )**		1,215.	1,249.	1,283.	1,352.	1,385.	1,420.	1,453.	1,522.	1,590.
		60″	2″	48″	**AF 4860 AM ( )( )**		1,328.	1,362.	1,397.	1,465.	1,500.	1,533.	1,566.	1,635.	1,704.
	64″H	48″	2″	64″	**AF 6448 AM ( )( )**		1,318.	1,362.	1,408.	1,500.	1,544.	1,590.	1,635.	1,726.	1,817.
		60″	2″	64″	**AF 6460 AM ( )( )**		1,544.	1,590.	1,635.	1,726.	1,771.	1,817.	1,862.	1,953.	2,044.

Order Code

Example:	**AF 4872 TCM U**
AF	Screen
48	Height
72	Width
T	Surface type
C	Surface finish
M	Base type
U	Base finish

Specification Information

Surface types:

T	Translucent
A	Tackable upholstered

Surface finishes:

C	Crystal

Base finishes:

U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
2	Metallic flint
W	Light metallic tan
3	Silver
B	White

Base type:

M	Mobile

Specify fabric group:

10	Fabric group 10
15	Fabric group 15
20	Fabric group 20
30	Fabric group 30
35	Fabric group 35
40	Fabric group 40
45	Fabric group 45
50	Fabric group 50
55	Fabric group 55

Application Notes

Translucent screens have full surfaces of luminous fiberglass enclosing a lightweight, rigid frame. Continuous edge trim is trim grey.

Upholstered screens are tackable, acoustical surface both sides. Continuous edge trim is trim grey.

The bottom 15″ of upholstered mobile screens consists of supporting ballast board and is not tackable area.

Mobile screens are supported by stabilizer feet.

Non-locking casters to meet BIFMA stability standards.

When ordering 60″ wide upholstered screens, please check width of fabric selected.

Crown-mounted screens
awning

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Translucent awning	36″	24″	27″	**AA1C36T**	$551.

| Order Code		Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: **AA1 C36T**		*Finish for awning brackets:* Awning brackets are integral color trim grey finish.	Awnings provide flexible light control in a workstation. Translucent awning is taut, white fabric. Awnings attach to top crown of Currents service wall at any point.
AA1	Currents accessory		
C36	Awning		
T	Type		

Crown-mounted storage
portable shelf and counter surfaces

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3	paint
Portable shelf	24″	13″	15″	**AA1PS24( )**				$441.
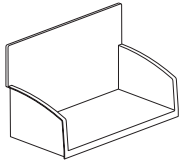
Counter surface	36″	12″	1″	**AW1 CS3612 ( )**	199.	297.	397.	
	48″	12″	1″	**AW1 CS4812 ( )**	220.	331.	441.	
	60″	12″	1″	**AW1 CS6012 ( )**	243.	364.	486.	
	72″	12″	1″	**AW1 CS7212 ( )**	264.	397.	529.	
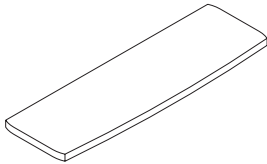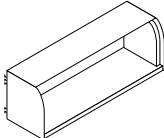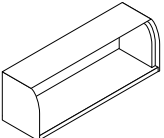
Counter surface bracket kit				**AB1 CS ( )**				199.

Order Code

Example:	**AA1 PS24 H**
AA1	Currents accessory
PS	Personal shelf
24	Width
H	Finish

Specification Information

Painted finishes for shelf:

U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
2	Metallic flint
W	Light metallic tan
B	White
3	Silver

Plastic laminates:

B	Snow
L	Light grey
F	Pumice
V	Winter grey
S	Slate
U	Folkstone grey
CM	Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers for transaction counter surface (V2):

6	Cherry Techgrain®
7	Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
8	Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
9	American cherry Techgrain®
4	Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers for transaction counter surface (V3):

Z	Medium red mahogany
X	American cherry
K	Maple

Application Notes

Portable shelf upmounts anywhere along service wall crown. High back provides 13″H x 22″W surround to 12″ above crown, with integral handles and simple mounting clamps.

Counter surface with curved front is designed to mount on either side of 39″H wall crown with counter surface brackets. Kit includes two brackets and center support.

Reuter open overhead
Designed by Robert Reuter
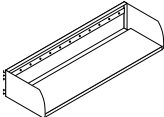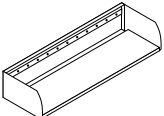
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P2	P3	V2
Open overhead Morrison panel brackets		30″	13″	14³/₄″	**RO3-OM30( )**	$387.	$407.	
		36″	13″	14³/₄″	**RO3-OM36( )**	443.	465.	
		42″	13″	14³/₄″	**RO3-OM42( )**	500.	525.	
		48″	13″	14³/₄″	**RO3-OM48( )**	557.	586.	
		60″	13″	14³/₄″	**RO3-OM60( )**	648.	680.	
		72″	13″	14³/₄″	**RO3-OM72( )**	761.	800.	
Open overhead no mounting hardware		30″	13″	14³/₄″	**RO3-ON30( )** ✈	375.	394.	
		36″	13″	14³/₄″	**RO3-ON36( )** ✈	432.	453.	
		42″	13″	14³/₄″	**RO3-ON42( )** ✈	489.	514.	
		48″	13″	14³/₄″	**RO3-ON48( )** ✈	545.	572.	
		60″	13″	14³/₄″	**RO3-ON60( )** ✈	636.	669.	
		72″	13″	14³/₄″	**RO3-ON72( )** ✈	750.	787.	
Door retrofit kit, no lock	For open overhead	30″			**RO3-RD30( )N**	201.	211.	n/a
		36″			**RO3-RD36( )N**	233.	244.	n/a
		42″			**RO3-RD42( )N**	281.	295.	n/a
		48″			**RO3-RD48( )N**	311.	327.	n/a
		60″			**RO3-RD60( )N**	452.	475.	n/a
		72″			**RO3-RD72( )N**	521.	547.	n/a

Order Code

Example: **RO3-OM24-U**

RO1-O	Reuter open overhead
M	Morrison panel mounted
24	Width
U	Finish

Products indicated with ✈ are available on KnollNow.

Specification Information

Paint Group 2 finishes for case and door:

2	Metallic flint ✈
U	Light metallic grey ✈
J	Medium metallic grey ✈
V	Dark metallic grey ✈
W	Light metallic tan ✈
H	Metallic beige ✈

Paint Group 3 finishes for case and door:

3	Silver
B	White

*Wood Finishes for door only:
Veneer Group 2:*

M	Maple Techgrain®
R	Cherry Techgrain®
I	Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
C	Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
P	American cherry Techgrain®

Application Notes

Interior partitions are black painted steel finish.

Door retrofit kits convert an open overhead to an enclosed cabinet and include Reuter overhead door, left and right arm mechanisms, and lock or lock plug.

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Morrison or other Knoll systems. Open overheads may be mounted on any combination of vertical panels the same width or up to 12″ less than shelf width.

Reuter open overheads may be desk-mounted, mounted on other Knoll systems, cantilevered above panels, or wall-mounted. Specify open overhead with no mounting hardware, and brackets on page .
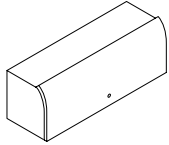
Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1¹/₂″ increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1¹/₂″ in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting three horizontal partitions at 2″ increments on either or both sides. Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3″ less than shelf width. Available in sets of 10; 6″, 9″, 12″, 15″ widths.
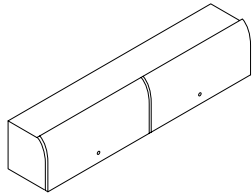
Reuter open shelf
Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P2	P3
Open shelf Morrison panel brackets		24″	13″	8″	**RS1-M24( )**	$238.	$250.
		30″	13″	8″	**RS1-M30( )**	261.	275.
		36″	13″	8″	**RS1-M36( )**	295.	310.
		42″	13″	8″	**RS1-M42( )**	318.	334.
		48″	13″	8″	**RS1-M48( )**	341.	358.
		60″	13″	8″	**RS1-M60( )**	398.	418.
Open shelf no mounting hardware		24″	13″	8″	**RS1-N24( )** ✈	227.	238.
		30″	13″	8″	**RS1-N30( )** ✈	251.	263.
		36″	13″	8″	**RS1-N36( )** ✈	285.	300.
		42″	13″	8″	**RS1-N42( )** ✈	307.	322.
		48″	13″	8″	**RS1-N48( )** ✈	330.	346.
		60″	13″	8″	**RS1-N60( )** ✈	387.	407.

Order Code

Example: **RS1-M48-U**

RS1	Reuter shelf
M	Morrison panel mounted
48	Width
U	Finish

Products indicated with ✈ are available on KnollNow.

Specification Information

Paint Group 2 finishes for shelf:

2 Metallic flint ✈
U Light metallic grey ✈
J Medium metallic grey ✈
V Dark metallic grey ✈
W Light metallic tan ✈
H Metallic beige ✈

Paint Group 3 finishes for shelf:

3 Silver
B White

Application Notes

Interior partitions are black painted steel finish.

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Morrison or other Knoll systems.

Open shelves may be mounted on any combination of vertical panels the same width. Reuter open shelves may be Morrison Network desk-mounted, mounted on other Knoll systems, cantilevered above panels, or wall-mounted. Specify Reuter shelves with no mounting hardware, and brackets on page and .

Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1 1/2″ increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1 1/2″ in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting three horizontal partitions at 2″ increments on either or both sides. Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3″ less than shelf width. Available in sets of 10; 6″, 9″, 12″, 15″ widths.

Reuter overhead cabinet
desk, wall, or other Knoll system mounted
Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P2	P3	V2
Enclosed cabinet, with lock (no mounting hardware) - One door		24″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N24( )( )L**	$525.	$551.	$792.
		30″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N30( )( )L** ✈	587.	616.	855.
		36″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N36( )( )L** ✈	678.	712.	959.
		42″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N42( )( )L** ✈	786.	826.	1,066.
		48″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N48( )( )L** ✈	878.	921.	1,169.
Enclosed cabinet, with lock (no mounting hardware) - Two doors		60″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N60( )( )L** ✈	1,112.	1,167.	1,612.
		66″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N66( )( )L**	1,215.	1,275.	1,726.
		72″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N72( )( )L** ✈	1,299.	1,363.	1,823.
Enclosed cabinet, no lock (no mounting hardware) - One door		24″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N24( )( )N**	472.	496.	n/a
		30″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N30( )( )N**	536.	563.	n/a
		36″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N36( )( )N**	627.	658.	n/a
		42″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N42( )( )N**	735.	772.	n/a
		48″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N48( )( )N**	825.	866.	n/a

Order Code

Example: **RO3-N48-UPL**

RO1	Reuter overhead cabinet
N	No mounting hardware
48	Width
U	Case finish
P	Front finish
L	With lock

Products indicated with ✈ are available on KnollNow.

Specification Information

Specify mounting hardware separately (see page and).

Paint Group 2 finishes for case and door:

2	Metallic flint	✈
U	Light metallic grey	✈
J	Medium metallic grey	✈
V	Dark metallic grey	✈
W	Light metallic tan	✈
H	Metallic beige	✈

Paint Group 3 finishes for case and door:

3	Silver
B	White

Wood Finishes for door only:
Veneer Group 2:

M-	Maple Techgrain®
R-	Cherry Techgrain®
I-	Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
C-	Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
P-	American Cherry Techgrain®

Interior partitions are black painted steel finish.

Application Notes

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Morrison or other Knoll systems.

Reuter overhead cabinets without mounting hardware should be specified for Morrison Network freestanding desks, walls, cantilevering or panel mounting on Knoll Equity, Reff, or Calibre (see page).

Cabinet door rotates above cabinet on side pivots, counterbalanced by two pneumatic cylinders. Two-door cabinets have center divider and four pneumatic cylinders.

Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1 1/2″ increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1 1/2″ in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting up to five horizontal partitions at 2″ increments on either or both sides. Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3″ less than cabinet width. Available in sets of 10; 6″, 9″, 12″, 15″ widths.
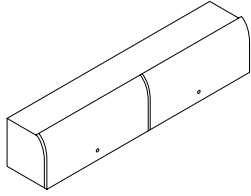
Ganging bracket (page) joins adjacent overheads or shelves for additional stiffness and alignment.

Order locks for overheads with a KnollKey order form. Please note that Reuter overhead cabinets 60″W or wider require two lock cores.

Reuter overhead doors without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert, in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Reuter overhead cabinet
desk, wall, or other Knoll system mounted
Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P2	P3	V2
Enclosed cabinet, no lock (no mounting hardware) - Two doors	60″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-N60( )( )N**	$1,008.	$1,059.	n/a
	66″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-N66( )( )N**	1,111.	1,166.	n/a
	72″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-N72( )( )N**	1,197.	1,257.	n/a

Order Code

Example: **RO3-N48-UPL**

RO1	Reuter overhead cabinet
N	No mounting hardware
48	Width
U	Case finish
P	Front finish
L	With lock

Products indicated with ✈ are available on KnollNow.

Specification Information

Specify mounting hardware separately (see page and).

Paint Group 2 finishes for case and door:

2	Metallic flint	✈
U	Light metallic grey	✈
J	Medium metallic grey	✈
V	Dark metallic grey	✈
W	Light metallic tan	✈
H	Metallic beige	✈

Paint Group 3 finishes for case and door:

3   Silver
B   White

Wood Finishes for door only:
Veneer Group 2:

M-   Maple Techgrain®
R-   Cherry Techgrain®
I-   Medium brown mahogany
        Techgrain®
C-   Medium red mahogany
        Techgrain®
P-   American Cherry Techgrain®

Interior partitions are black painted steel finish.

Application Notes

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Morrison or other Knoll systems.

Reuter overhead cabinets without mounting hardware should be specified for Morrison Network freestanding desks, walls, cantilevering or panel mounting on Knoll Equity, Reff, or Calibre (see page).

Cabinet door rotates above cabinet on side pivots, counterbalanced by two pneumatic cylinders. Two-door cabinets have center divider and four pneumatic cylinders.

Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1½″ increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1½″ in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting up to five horizontal partitions at 2″ increments on either or both sides. Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3″ less than cabinet width.
Available in sets of 10; 6″, 9″, 12″, 15″ widths.

Ganging bracket (page) joins adjacent overheads or shelves for additional stiffness and alignment.

Order locks for overheads with a KnollKey order form. Please note that Reuter overhead cabinets 60″W or wider require two lock cores.

Reuter overhead doors without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert, in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Reuter ganging bracket
wall-mounting options and ADA pull
Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black
Ganging bracket					**RO1-GB**	$12.

Order Code

Example: **RS1-WMF2**

RS1	Reuter overhead
WMF	Wall mount frame
2	Width

Products indicated with ✈ are available on KnollNow.

Specification Information

Wall mount frames are painted black finish.

ADA pull is stainless steel.

Application Notes

Wall mount frames secure Reuter overhead cabinet or shelf to wall (frame/wall mounting hardware is not included). Frame is concealed behind storage. Use two RO1-WMF2 to wall-mount 66″- and 72″-wide Reuter overheads.

Reuter open shelves 66″ and 72″W are for stanchion support only.

Wall mount wire manager is two-part wire concealment kit, 22″H (medium grey only).

Ganging bracket joins adjacent Reuter overheads or shelves for additional stiffness and alignment when storage is planned on only one side of a panel run.

ADA pull mounts to Reuter painted front overhead door to allow seated users to close door easily. Specify one for each cabinet 24″ - 48″, two for cabinets 60″ - 72″.

ADA pull cannot be mounted on wood front Reuter doors.

Reuter overhead partitions
Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black
Open overhead Morrison panel brackets		30″	13″	14³/₄″	**RO3-OM30( )**	
		36″	13″	14³/₄″	**RO3-OM36( )**	
		42″	13″	14³/₄″	**RO3-OM42( )**	
		48″	13″	14³/₄″	**RO3-OM48( )**	
		60″	13″	14³/₄″	**RO3-OM60( )**	
		72″	13″	14³/₄″	**RO3-OM72( )**	
Open overhead no mounting hardware		30″	13″	14³/₄″	**RO3-ON30( )** ✈	
		36″	13″	14³/₄″	**RO3-ON36( )** ✈	
		42″	13″	14³/₄″	**RO3-ON42( )** ✈	
		48″	13″	14³/₄″	**RO3-ON48( )** ✈	
		60″	13″	14³/₄″	**RO3-ON60( )** ✈	
		72″	13″	14³/₄″	**RO3-ON72( )** ✈	
Interior partitions	Vertical, set of 5	–	11″	12″	**RO3-VP** ✈	66.
	Horizontal, set of 10	6″	11″	–	**RO1-HP6**	103.
		9″	11″	–	**RO1-HP9** ✈	130.
		12″	11″	–	**RO1-HP12** ✈	154.
		15″	11″	–	**RO1-HP15**	180.
Door retrofit kit, no lock	For open overhead	30″			**RO3-RD30( )N**	
		36″			**RO3-RD36( )N**	
		42″			**RO3-RD42( )N**	
		48″			**RO3-RD48( )N**	
		60″			**RO3-RD60( )N**	
		72″			**RO3-RD72( )N**	

Order Code

Example: **RO3-OM24-U**

RO1-O	Reuter open overhead
M	Morrison panel mounted
24	Width
U	Finish

Products indicated with ✈ are available on KnollNow.

Specification Information

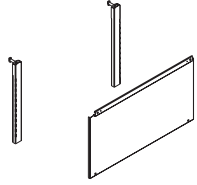*Paint Group 2 finishes for case and door:*

2	Metallic flint ✈
U	Light metallic grey ✈
J	Medium metallic grey ✈
V	Dark metallic grey ✈
W	Light metallic tan ✈
H	Metallic beige ✈

Paint Group 3 finishes for case and door:

3	Silver
B	White

Wood Finishes for door only:
Veneer Group 2:

M	Maple Techgrain®
R	Cherry Techgrain®
I	Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
C	Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
P	American cherry Techgrain®

Application Notes

Interior partitions are black painted steel finish.

Door retrofit kits convert an open overhead to an enclosed cabinet and include Reuter overhead door, left and right arm mechanisms, and lock or lock plug.

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Morrison or other Knoll systems. Open overheads may be mounted on any combination of vertical panels the same width or up to 12″ less than shelf width.

Reuter open overheads may be desk-mounted, mounted on other Knoll systems, cantilevered above panels, or wall-mounted. Specify open overhead with no mounting hardware, and brackets on page .

Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1¹/₂″ increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1¹/₂″ in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting three horizontal partitions at 2″ increments on either or both sides. Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3″ less than shelf width. Available in sets of 10; 6″, 9″, 12″, 15″ widths.

Reuter overhead storage
wall-mounting options and ADA pull
Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black
ADA pull					**RO1-PULL**	$37.

Order Code

Example: **RS1-WMF2**

RS1   Reuter overhead

WMF   Wall mount frame

2   Width

Products indicated with ✈ are available on KnollNow.

Specification Information

Wall mount frames are painted black finish.

ADA pull is stainless steel.

Application Notes

Wall mount frames secure Reuter overhead cabinet or shelf to wall (frame/wall mounting hardware is not included). Frame is concealed behind storage. Use two RO1-WMF2 to wall-mount 66″- and 72″-wide Reuter overheads.

Reuter open shelves 66″ and 72″W are for stanchion support only.

Wall mount wire manager is two-part wire concealment kit, 22″H (medium grey only).

Ganging bracket joins adjacent Reuter overheads or shelves for additional stiffness and alignment when storage is planned on only one side of a panel run.

ADA pull mounts to Reuter painted front overhead door to allow seated users to close door easily. Specify one for each cabinet 24″ - 48″, two for cabinets 60″ - 72″.

ADA pull cannot be mounted on wood front Reuter doors.

Task lights for Reuter overhead storage

description	type	watts	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	paint
High efficiency task light	For 24″-48″ cabinet	15	18″	4″	2″	**RT1-T18(L/R)-( )**	$275.	$286.
	For 30″-72″ cabinet	17	24″	4″	2″	**RT1-T24(L/R)-( )** ✈	306.	317.
	For 42″-72″ cabinet	25	36″	4″	2″	**RT1-T36(L/R)-( )** ✈	330.	341.
	For 60″-72″ cabinet	32	48″	4″	2″	**RT1-T48(L/R)-( )** ✈	350.	363.
High efficiency task light with dimmer	For 24″-48″ cabinet	15	18″	4″	2″	**RT1-TD18(L/R)-( )**	327.	339.
	For 30″-72″ cabinet	17	24″	4″	2″	**RT1-TD24(L/R)-( )**	358.	370.
	For 42″-72″ cabinet	17	36″	4″	2″	**RT1-TD36(L/R)-( )**	381.	392.
	For 60″-72″ cabinet	32	48″	4′	2″	**RT1-TD48(L/R)-( )**	402.	415.
Task light	For 24″-48″ cabinet	15	18″	4″	2″	**RT2-F18(L/R)-( )**	180.	191.
	For 30″-72″ cabinet	20	24″	4″	2″	**RT2-F24(L/R)-( )** ✈	193.	204.
	For 42″-72″ cabinet	30	36″	4″	2″	**RT2-F36(L/R)-( )** ✈	208.	219.
	For 60″-72″ cabinet	40	48″	4″	2″	**RT2-F48(L/R)-( )**	226.	237.
Task light with dimmer	For 24″-48″ cabinet	15	18″	4″	2″	**RT2-FD18(L/R)-( )**	232.	242.
	For 30″-72″ cabinet	20	24″	4″	2″	**RT2-FD24(L/R)-( )**	245.	258.
	For 42″-72″ cabinet	30	36″	4″	2″	**RT2-FD36(L/R)-( )**	260.	270.
	For 60″-72″ cabinet	40	48″	4″	2″	**RT2-FD48(L/R)-( )**	279.	290.
Task light with electronic ballast	For 24″-48″ cabinet	15				**RT1T18E(L/R) ( )**	309.	321.
	For 30″-72″ cabinet	20				**RT1T24E(L/R) ( )**	341.	352.
	For 42″-72″ cabinet	30				**RT1T36E(L/R) ( )**	364.	375.
	For 60″-72″ cabinet	40				**RT1T48E(L/R) ( )**	386.	397.

Order Code

Example:	**RT1-TD36LJ**
RT1	Reuter task light
T	High efficiency
D	With dimmer
36	Width
L	Cord exit left
J	Paint finish

Products indicated with ✈ are available on KnollNow.

Specification Information

Specify left or right cord exit.

Specify suffix -NY for New York City installations. ✈

Specify suffix -CH and add $45. list for City of Chicago installations. ✈

Specify:

N-   Black ✈

Painted finishes:

2	Metallic flint
3	Silver
B	White
U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
W	Light metallic tan
H	Metallic beige

Application Notes

Reuter task lights mount into a recess in the underside of Reuter overhead cabinets and Reuter open shelves. Cabinet width must be at least 6″ wider than task light width.

High efficiency lights include Octron lamp, 9′ grounded cordset, untinted batwing lens, rocker switch, and integral mounting hardware.

Task lights include fluorescent warm white lamp, 9′ grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch and integral mounting hardware.

Lights with dimmer include 3-position rocker switch.
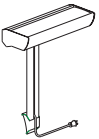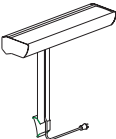
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	paint
Morrison Options and Series 2 Morrison overhead downmount brackets and back panel (64″H wall only)		24″			**AA1LO24DN( )**		$192.
		30″			**AA1LO30DN( )**		199.
		36″			**AA1LO36DN( )**		204.
		42″			**AA1LO42DN( )**		209.
		48″			**AA1LO48DN( )**		214.
Morrison shelf downmount brackets (64″H wall only)					**AA1RSXDN ( )**		138.
Equity overhead brackets	Downmount bracket				**AA1EDWS**		61.
	Upmount bracket (pair) (64″)				**AA1ECUP64**		192.
	Upmount bracket (pair) (65″)				**AA1ECUP65**		192.
Reuter overhead brackets	Downmount brackets (pair) (64″H wall only)				**AA1RODN( )**	166.	
	Extended upmount brackets (pair) (39″H wall)				**AA1ROXUP( )**	331.	
	Upmount brackets (pair)				**AA1ROUP( )**	166.	
Reuter shelf brackets	Extended downmount brackets (pair) (64″H wall only)				**AA1RSXDN( )**		138.
	Reuter shelf adapter brackets				**RS1 MPB**		29.
	Shelf downmount brackets (pair) (39″H or 48″H wall only)				**AA1RSDN( )**		166.
	Shelf extended upmount brackets (pair) (39″H wall)				**AA1RSXUP( )**		331.
	Shelf upmount brackets (pair)				**AA1RSUP( )**		166.
Series 2 upmount brackets (pair)					**DB1UC18**		

Order Code

Example: **AA1-LO48 DN J**

AA1	Currents accessory
LO	Options overhead
48	Size
DN	Configuration
J	Finish

Specification Information

Painted finishes for shelf downmount brackets and overhead downmount kit:

U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
2	Metallic flint
W	Light metallic tan
B	White
3	Silver

Application Notes

Morrison downmount brackets support Morrison or Options shelves and brackets on 64″H service wall.

Overhead downmount bracket kits include back panel and brackets to suspend Options overhead cabinets from 64″H service wall crown.

Equity downmount bracket attaches an Equity overhead to a 64″H Currents wall. Specify two brackets - one for each end of overhead unit. Upmount brackets are used with 48″H Currents wall and can be specified to align the top of the overhead at 64″ or 65″ of total height. A back must always be specified for the Equity overhead when mounting on the Currents wall (see Equity price list).

Reuter upmount brackets attach overhead cabinet or shelf anywhere along panel crown, lifting 1″ above nominal wall height. Extended upmount brackets lift self to 10″ above nominal wall height.

Downmount brackets attach overheads within the upper 16″ of 64″H walls and open shelves within the upper 9″ of 48″ or 39″H walls.

Specify an extra bracket (one-half pair) for center support of overhead cabinets wider than 60″ and shelves wider than 54″.

Upmount or downmount brackets may be inset to permit overhead to extend 1″ or 3″ and shelf to extend 3″ beyond the end of the spine at T-ends.

Extended downmount brackets enable the Reuter open shelf to be mounted from 49″-56″H on 64″ service all. Specify shelf adapter brackets separately.

For brackets for use with **Dividends** and Series 2 for Dividends overheads, please consult the Dividends price list - page. 101.

Ambient lighting
canopy and uplights

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	watts	light grey
Canopy uplight	39″ H wall	24″	24″	40″	**AL1 C39**	32	$1,214.
	48″ H wall	24″	24″	31″	**AL1 C48**	32	1,214.
	64″ H wall	24″	24″	15″	**AL1 C64**	32	1,214.
Linear uplight, 18″W	39″ H wall	18″	8″	30″	**AL1 A3918**	72	1,214.
	48″ H wall	18″	8″	21″	**AL1 A4818**	72	1,214.
	64″ H wall	18″	8″	5″	**AL1 A6418**	72	1,214.
Linear uplight, 24″W	39″ H wall	24″	8″	30″	**AL1 A3924**	100	1,655.
	48″ H wall	24″	8″	21″	**AL1 A4824**	100	1,655.
	64″ H wall	24″	8″	5″	**AL1 A6424**	100	1,655.
Awning uplight	48″ or 64″H wall	9″	8″	5″	**AL1 AA**	32	883.

Order Code

Example: **AL1 C48**

AL1	Lighting
C	Canopy
48	Mounting height

Specification Information

Canopy is white perforated aluminum. Light fixtures and posts are light grey finish.

Canopy and uplights utilize electronic ballasts, and 9′ cordset.

Canopy and awning uplight have a single 32 watt tri-biaxial compact fluorescent lamp.

18″ linear uplight has two 36 watt biaxial compact fluorescent lamps.

24″ linear uplight has two 50 watt biaxial compact fluorescent lamps.

For City of Chicago applications, specify fused cordset (suffix -CH), and add $82. list.

Application Notes

Canopy, linear, and awning uplights attach to service wall crown, on either side at any point. Lights mounted back-to-back allow space between for add-up panels.

Canopy and linear uplight include rectangular post to position top of light fixture at 73″H. Awning uplight mounts at 2″ above crown for use under awning.

Canopy light is designed for interiors with high ceilings.

Integral white reflector of canopy is supported at 80″H.

Linear ambient uplights are designed for interiors with ceilings from 8′ to 10′ high.

All lights include vertical cord manager from crown to fixture.

Consult your Knoll representative for photometric information on Currents ambient lighting.

Pedestals
mobile

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P2	P3	V2 front	V3 front
Standard mobile pedestals with top and pull	2 file	15″	17″	26½″	**AS1 SFF M ( )( )**	$855.	$898.	$964.	$1,085.
	Data/file	15″	17″	22″	**AS1 SDF M ( )( )**	810.	851.	916.	1,037.
	Personal/data/file	15″	17″	26½″	**AS1 SPDF M ( )( )**	944.	991.	1,070.	1,208.
Deep mobile pedestals with top and pull	2 file	15″	23″	26½″	**AS1 DFF M ( )( )**	962.	1,010.	1,071.	1,192.
	Data/file	15″	23″	22″	**AS1 DDF M ( )( )**	917.	963.	1,023.	1,144.
	Personal/data/file	15″	23″	26½″	**AS1 DPDF M ( )( )**	1,051.	1,104.	1,177.	1,316.
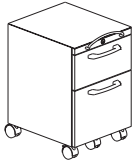
Order Code

Example:	**AS1 SDFM UU**
AS1	Pedestal
S	Depth
DF	Configuration
M	Mobile
U	Finish for case
U	Finish for fronts

Specification Information

Specify painted finish for case, painted or veneer finish for fronts.

Painted finishes for case and P2 fronts:

U Light metallic grey
J Medium metallic grey
V Dark metallic grey
H Metallic beige
2 Metallic flint
W Light metallic tan
Painted finishes for case and P3 fronts:

3 Silver
B White

Specify Techgrain® veneer finishes for fronts (V2):

R Cherry Techgrain®
I Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
C Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
P American cherry Techgrain® Maple Techgrain®
Natural veneer finishes for fronts (V3):

Z Medium red mahogany
X American cherry
K Maple
All pedestals include front lock with KnollKey lock system. Personal drawer is 4″H.
Data drawer is 7″H.
File drawers are 11″H. Deep file drawers include file support for letter (width) or legal (depth) suspended file folders. All drawers have full extension, ball bearing drawer slides.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals are independent storage components with locking casters and pull. Standard mobile pedestals roll under Currents worksurfaces set at 28″ or higher. Deep mobile pedestals with two files or personal/data/file will not fit under stiffener of universal worksurface or Currents desk set at 29″ or lower. Specify data/file mobile pedestal under worksurfaces adjusted lower than 28″H.

Pedestals
mobile

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P2	P3	V2 front	V3 front
Standard mobile pedestal open top, with pull	Data/file	15″	17″	22″	**AS1 SDFO ( )( )**	$756.	$794.	$862.	$984.
Deep mobile pedestal open top, with pull	Data/file	15″	23″	22″	**AS1 DDFO ( )( )**	842.	885.	948.	1,069.
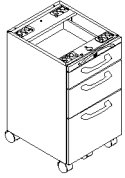
Order Code

Example:	**AS1 SDFM UU**
AS1	Pedestal
S	Depth
DF	Configuration
M	Mobile
U	Finish for case
U	Finish for fronts

Specification Information

Specify painted finish for case, painted or veneer finish for fronts.

Painted finishes for case and P2 fronts:

U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
2	Metallic flint
W	Light metallic tan

Painted finishes for case and P3 fronts:

3	Silver
B	White

Specify Techgrain® veneer finishes for fronts (V2):

R	Cherry Techgrain®
I	Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
C	Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
P	American cherry Techgrain® Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneer finishes for fronts (V3):

Z	Medium red mahogany
X	American cherry
K	Maple

All pedestals include front lock with KnollKey lock system.Personal drawer is 4″H.
Data drawer is 7″H.
File drawers are 11″H.Deep file drawers include file support for letter (width) or legal (depth) suspended file folders.All drawers have full extension, ball bearing drawer slides.
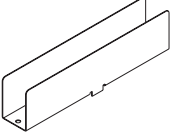
Application Notes

Mobile pedestals are independent storage components with locking casters and pull. Standard mobile pedestals roll under Currents worksurfaces set at 28″ or higher. Deep mobile pedestals with two files or personal/data/file will not fit under stiffener of universal worksurface or Currents desk set at 29″ or lower. Specify data/file mobile pedestal under worksurfaces adjusted lower than 28″H.

Pedestals
floorstanding

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P2	P3	V2 front	V3 front
18″D Floorstanding pedestal	2 file	15″	17″	27″	**AS1-SFF G( )( )**	$619.	$650.	$728.	$850.
	personal/data/file	15″	17″	27″	**AS1 SPDFG ( )( )**	709.	745.	834.	972.
24″D Floorstanding pedestal	2 file	15″	23″	27″	**AS1 DFF G ( )( )**	705.	740.	814.	935.
	personal/data/file	15″	23″	27″	**AS1 DPDFG( )( )**	795.	834.	920.	1,059.
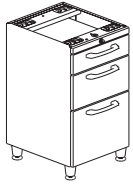
Order Code

Example:	**AS1 SDFG UU**
AS1	Pedestal
S	Depth
DF	Configuration
G	Floorstanding
U	Finish for case
U	Finish for fronts

Specification Information

Specify painted finish for case, painted or veneer finish for fronts.

Painted finishes for P1 fronts:

N2	Flint
NU	Light grey
NJ	Medium grey
NV	Dark grey
NH	Beige
NW	Tan

Painted finishes for case and P2 fronts:

U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
2	Metallic flint
W	Light metallic tan

Painted finish for case and P3 fronts:

B	White
3	Silver

Specify Techgrain® veneer finishes for fronts (V2):

R	Cherry Techgrain®
I	Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
C	Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
P	American cherry Techgrain® Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneer finishes for fronts (V3):

Z	Medium red mahogany
X	American cherry
K	Maple

All pedestals include front lock with KnollKey lock system. Personal drawer is 4″H.
Data drawer is 7″H.
File drawers are 11″H. Deep file drawers include file support for letter (width) or legal (depth) suspended file folders. All drawers have full extension, ball bearing drawer slides.

Application Notes

Floorstanding pedestals include levelling glides and open top to support one end of a worksurface at 28″H. 18″D pedestals fit under any Currents worksurface with standard stiffener. Deep floorstanding pedestals fit under Currents worksurfaces for Morrison with properly sized replacement worksurface stiffener.

Pedestal accessories
pencil tray, drawer divider, file support rail, bumper kits

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	price
Pencil tray	Personal or data drawer				**AS1 PT**	$28.
Drawer divider	Personal or data drawer				**MD6-BD**	25.
File support rail	File drawer, set of 2				**MD6-FS**	11.
Bumper kits for mobile pedestal	21″H pedestal			21″	**AS1 BKL**	33.
	26″H pedestal			26″	**AS1 BKH**	38.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: **AS1 PT** **AS1** Pedestal **PT** Pencil tray	Pencil tray is black molded plastic. Drawer divider is black painted steel. Replacement worksurface stiffeners are black painted steel. Bumper kit is trim grey plastic.	Pencil tray sets in top of personal or data drawer. Moveable dividers organize pencils, pens, and paper clips in separate compartments. Drawer divider mounts in slots in bottom of personal or data drawer. U-shaped divider supports two rows of four CDs with titles visible in data drawer. File support spans width of file drawer to support side-to-side letter or legal width suspended files. Bumper kit protects back corners of mobile pedestals and adjacent furniture. Bumper kit includes two corner-bead shape extrusions with self-adhesive backer.

Pedestal accessories
cushion
fabric

Description	type	w	d	pattern no.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Cushion	Deep	15″	23″	**AS1 DPAD ( )**	$172.	$192.	$225.	$236.	$257.	$279.	$311.	330.	$354.
	Standard	15″	17″	**AS1 SPAD ( )**	139.	161.	182.	192.	204.	225.	246.	268.	289.

Order Code		**Specification Information**	**Application Notes**
Example:	**AS1 SPAD**	There is a $65 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushion.	Pedestal cushions are for use on Currents open top mobile pedestals.
AS1	Pedestal		
S	Depth	Consult the Knoll seating price list for fabric information and grades.	
PAD	Cushion		

Pedestal accessories
cushion
leather

Description	type	w	d	pattern no.	U	V	W	X	Y
Cushion	Deep	15″	23″	**AS1 DPAD ( )**	$343.	$407.	$503.	$525.	$557.
	Standard	15″	17″	**AS1 SPAD ( )**	268.	321.	396.	407.	428.
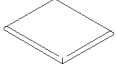
Order Code

Example:	**AS1 SPAD**
AS1	Pedestal
S	Depth
PAD	Cushion

Specification Information

There is a $65 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushion.

Consult the Knoll seating price list for leather information and grades.
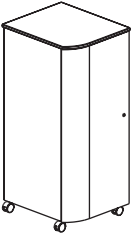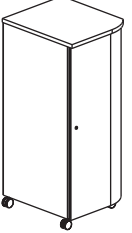
Application Notes

Pedestal cushions are for use on Currents open top mobile pedestals.

Vertical storage cabinets
Reuter rotating door cabinets
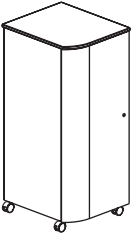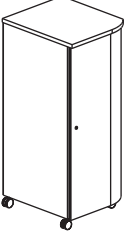
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate	paint	V2 front
Cabinet, left opening door	painted top	21″	24″	48″	**A2 R48 LP ( )( )( )( )**		$2,538.	$2,979.
		21″	24″	64″	**A2 R64 LP ( )( )( )( )**		2,868.	3,421.
	worksurface top, plastic laminate	21″	24″	48″	**A2 R48 LL ( )( )( )( )**	2,758.	n/a	n/a
	worksurface top, veneer	21″	24″	48″	**A2 R48 LV ( )( )( )( )**		2,868.	3,421.
Cabinet, right opening door	painted top	21″	24″	48″	**A2 R48 RP ( )( )( )( )**		2,538.	2,979.
		21″	24″	64″	**A2 R64 RP ( )( )( )( )**		2,868.	3,421.
	worksurface top, plastic laminate	21″	24″	48″	**A2 R48 RL ( )( )( )( )**	2,758.	n/a	n/a
	worksurface top, veneer	21″	14″	48″	**A2 R48 RV ( )( )( )( )**		2,868.	3,421.
Accessories	shelf insert				**A1 R1 SI**		110.	
Replacement top	left				**A1 RTOPL ( )( )**	220.	277.	414.
	right				**A1 RTOPR ( )( )**	220.	277.	414.

Order Code

Example: **A2R 64 LP 222G**

A2R	Reuter vertical storage
64	Height
L	Left door
P	Painted top
2	Top finish
2	Case finish
2	Front finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

For cabinets, specify:
Top finish/
Case finish/
Front finish

Casters/glides:
C   Casters
G   Glides

For replacement tops, specify:
Top type
P   Painted
L   Plastic laminate
V   Techgrain® veneer

Top finish
Painted finishes for case, front, and top:

U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Medium metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
2   Metallic flint
W   Light metallic tan
B   White
3   Silver

Worksurface top edges are trim grey T-mold.

Techgrain® veneers for front:

M   Maple Techgrain®
R   Cherry Techgrain®
I   Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
C   Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
P   American cherry Techgrain®

Plastic laminates for top:

L   Light grey
F   Pumice
U   Folkstone
V   Winter grey
S   Slate
B   Snow
CM   Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers for top:

4   Maple Techgrain®
6   Cherry Techgrain®
7   Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
8   Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
9   American cherry Techgrain®

Application Notes

Rotating door cabinets are portable enclosed freestanding storage. Cabinets feature full-height door, two file drawer frames, and a protected 4 1/2″W wardrobe area. 48″H includes one adjustable shelf, 64″H includes two shelves.

Cabinet top is painted finish. 48″H cabinet is also available with plastic laminate or veneer worksurface top. Cabinets with veneer front are available with painted or veneer top only.

Additional shelves or file drawer frame inserts may be specified separately.

Painted front cabinets may be changed from left-hand to right-hand in field but replacement top is required.

Cabinet width is designed to enable open door in 24″W footprint.

Vertical storage cabinets
Reuter options rotating door cabinets

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate	paint	V2 front
Cabinet, left opening door	painted top	21″	24″	48″	**A2L 48 LP ( )( )( )( )**		$2,184.	$2,612.
		21″	24″	64″	**A2L 64 LP ( )( )( )( )**		2,506.	3,042.
	worksurface top, plastic laminate	21″	24″	48″	**A2L 48 LL ( )( )( )( )**	2,398.	n/a	n/a
	worksurface top, veneer	21″	24″	48″	**A2L 48 LV ( )( )( )( )**		2,506.	3,042.
Cabinet, right opening door	painted top	21″	24″	48″	**A2L 48 RP ( )( )( )( )**		2,184.	2,612.
		21″	24″	64″	**A2L 64 RP ( )( )( )( )**		2,506.	3,042.
	worksurface top, plastic laminate	21″	24″	48″	**A2L 48 RL ( )( )( )( )**	2,398.	n/a	n/a
	worksurface top, veneer	21″	14″	48″	**A2L 48 RV ( )( )( )( )**		2,506.	3,042.
Accessories	shelf insert				**A1 R1 SI**		110.	
Replacement top	left				**A1 RTOPL ( )( )**	220.	277.	414.
	right				**A1 RTOPR ( )( )**	220.	277.	414.

Order Code

Example: **A2L 64 LP 222G**

A2L	Reuter vertical storage
64	Height
L	Left door
P	Painted top
2	Top finish
2	Case finish
2	Front finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

For cabinets, specify:
Top finish/
Case finish/
Front finish

Casters/glides:
C   Casters
G   Glides

For replacement tops, specify:
Top type
P   Painted
L   Plastic laminate
V   Techgrain® veneer

Top finish
Painted finishes for case, front, and top:

U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Medium metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
2   Metallic flint
W   Light metallic tan
B   White
3   Silver

Worksurface top edges are trim grey T-mold.

Techgrain® veneers for front:

M   Maple Techgrain®
R   Cherry Techgrain®
I   Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
C   Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
P   American cherry Techgrain®

Plastic laminates for top:

L   Light grey
F   Pumice
U   Folkstone
V   Winter grey
S   Slate
B   Snow
CM   Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers for top:

4   Maple Techgrain®
6   Cherry Techgrain®
7   Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
8   Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
9   American cherry Techgrain®

Application Notes

Rotating door cabinets are portable enclosed freestanding storage. Cabinets feature full-height door, two file drawer frames, and a protected 4 1/2″W wardrobe area. 48″H includes one adjustable shelf, 64″H includes two shelves.

Cabinet top is painted finish. 48″H cabinet is also available with plastic laminate or veneer worksurface top. Cabinets with veneer front are available with painted or veneer top only.

Additional shelves or file drawer frame inserts may be specified separately.

Painted front cabinets may be changed from left-hand to right-hand in field but replacement top is required.

Cabinet width is designed to enable open door in 24″W footprint.

Worktables
personal, tripod, wiper

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
Personal worktable	Adjustable	36″	28″	24-30″	**AT1 P36A ( )( )( )**	$1,103.	$1,291.	$1,478.
	Fixed height	36″	28″	28″	**AT1 P36F ( )( )( )**	938.	1,126.	1,314.
Tripod worktable	Adjustable	36″	36″	24-30″	**AT1 TA ( )( )**	1,352.	1,539.	1,726.
	Fixed height (low)	36″	36″	26″	**AT1 TL ( )( )( )**	938.	1,126.	1,314.
Small wiper	Adjustable	30″	24″	24-30″	**AT1 W24A ( )( )( )**	1,490.	1,678.	1,865.
	Fixed height	30″	24″	28″	**AT1 W24F ( )( )( )**	938.	1,126.	1,314.

Order Code

Example:	**AT1 W24F LUC**
AT1	Table
W	Shape
24	Depth
F	Base type
L	Desktop finish
U	Base finish
C	Casters

Specification Information

F   Fixed height
A   Adjustable height

Specify top finish: Plastic laminates:

L   Light grey
F   Pumice
V   Winter grey
S   Slate
B   Snow
U   Folkstone grey
CM   Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers (V2):

6   Cherry Techgrain®
7   Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
8   Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
9   American cherry Techgrain®
4   Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers (V3):

Z   Medium red mahogany
K   Maple
X   American cherry

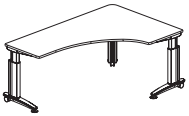*Painted finish for table base:*

U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
2   Metallic flint
W   Light metallic tan
B   White
3   Silver

Specify:

C   Casters
G   Glides

Fixed height tables are 28″H except Tripod, 26″H. Adjustable height worktables adjust 24″-30″H in one-inch increments. Glides adjust 1³⁄₄″. All casters are lockable. Worktable top edge is trim grey.

Application Notes

Worktables are independent, mobile tables designed for use with desks, credenzas and panel-mounted worksurfaces.

Personal worktable is rounded rectangle shape, sized to fit within small workstations. Personal worktable has center column, four-star base for clear knee space support.

Tripod is rounded triangle shape designed to roll under Currents 48″ corner desks set at 28″H.

Small wiper and half wiper are conference extensions for 24″D worksurfaces. Medium wiper corresponds to 30″D worksurfaces.

Wiper and half wiper tables have four legs with integral wire-manager channels.

Worktables
personal, tripod, wiper

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
Medium wiper	Adjustable	30″	30-54″	24-30″	**AT1 W30A ( )( )( )**	$1,544.	$1,743.	$1,942.
	Fixed height	30″	30-54″	28″	**AT1 W30F ( )( )( )**	993.	1,191.	1,390.
Half wiper end table	Left, adjustable	33″	24-30″	24-30″	**AT1 E24LA ( )( )( )**	1,490.	1,678.	1,865.
	Left, fixed height	33″	24-30″	28″	**AT1 E24LF ( )( )( )**	938.	1,126.	1,314.
	Right, adjustable	33″	24-30″	24-30″	**AT1 E24RA ( )( )( )**	1,490.	1,678.	1,865.
	Right, fixed height	33″	24-30″	28″	**AT1 E24RF ( )( )( )**	938.	1,126.	1,314.

right

Order Code

Example:	**AT1 W24F LUC**
AT1	Table
W	Shape
24	Depth
F	Base type
L	Desktop finish
U	Base finish
C	Casters

Specification Information

F   Fixed height
A   Adjustable height

Specify top finish: Plastic laminates:

L   Light grey
F   Pumice
V   Winter grey
S   Slate
B   Snow
U   Folkstone grey
CM Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers (V2):

6   Cherry Techgrain®
7   Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
8   Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
9   American cherry Techgrain®
4   Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers (V3):

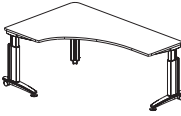Z   Medium red mahogany
K   Maple
X   American cherry

Painted finish for table base:

U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
2   Metallic flint
W   Light metallic tan
B   White
3   Silver

Specify:

C   Casters
G   Glides

Fixed height tables are 28″H except Tripod, 26″H. Adjustable height worktables adjust 24″-30″H in one-inch increments. Glides adjust $1\,^3/_4″$. All casters are lockable. Worktable top edge is trim grey.

Application Notes

Worktables are independent, mobile tables designed for use with desks, credenzas and panel-mounted worksurfaces.

Personal worktable is rounded rectangle shape, sized to fit within small workstations. Personal worktable has center column, four-star base for clear knee space support.

Tripod is rounded triangle shape designed to roll under Currents 48″ corner desks set at 28″H.

Small wiper and half wiper are conference extensions for 24″D worksurfaces. Medium wiper corresponds to 30″D worksurfaces.

Wiper and half wiper tables have four legs with integral wire-manager channels.

Worktables
half-round, large wiper, round

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
Half round worktable	Adjustable	30″	50″	24-30″	**AT1 D50A ( )( )( )**	$1,270.	$1,490.	$1,711.
	Fixed height	30″	50″	28″	**AT1 D50F ( )( )( )**	1,103.	1,324.	1,544.
Large half round worktable	Adjustable	30″	62″	24-30″	**AT1 D62A ( )( )( )**	1,655.	1,876.	2,097.
	Fixed height	30″	62″	28″	**AT1 D62F ( )( )( )**	1,103.	1,324.	1,544.
Large wiper end table	Adjustable	33″	50-72″	24-30″	**AT1 W50A ( )( )( )**	1,655.	1,876.	2,097.
	Fixed height	33″	50-72″	28″	**AT1 W50F ( )( )( )**	1,103.	1,324.	1,544.
Round worktable	Adjustable	42″		24-30″	**AT1 R42A ( )( )( )**	1,544.	1,743.	1,942.
	Adjustable	48″		24-30″	**AT1 R48A ( )( )( )**	1,601.	1,810.	2,020.
	Fixed height	42″		28″	**AT1 R42F ( )( )( )**	993.	1,191.	1,390.
	Fixed height	48″		28″	**AT1 R48F ( )( )( )**	1,048.	1,257.	1,467.

Order Code

Example: **AT1 D50F LUC**

AT1	Table
D	Shape
50	Depth
F	Base type
L	Desktop finish
U	Base finish
C	Casters

Specification Information

F   Fixed height
A   Adjustable height

Specify top finish: Plastic laminates:

L   Light grey
F   Pumice
V   Winter grey
S   Slate
B   Snow
U   Folkstone grey
CM   Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers (V2):

6   Cherry Techgrain®
7   Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
8   Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
9   American cherry Techgrain®
4   Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers (V3):

Z   Medium red mahogany
K   Maple
X   American cherry

Painted finish for table base:

U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
2   Metallic flint
W   Light metallic tan
B   White
3   Silver

Specify:

C   Casters
G   Glides

Fixed height tables are 28″H. Adjustable height worktables adjust 24″-30″H in one-inch increments. Glides adjust 1 3/4″. Worktable top edge is trim grey.

Application Notes

Worktables are independent, mobile tables designed for use with desks, credenzas and panel-mounted worksurfaces.

Half round worktable aligns with back-to-back 24″D Currents desks or worksurfaces plus a Currents screen or Knoll systems panel between. Large half round table aligns with back-to-back 30″D desks or worksurfaces. Large wiper is shared conference extension for back-to-back 24″D desks. All tables have center edge offset to clear panel end trim.

Large half-round, round, and wiper tables have four legs with integral wire-manager channels. Half round worktable has center column, three-star base for clear knee space support.

Desks
*pin-set adjustable
extended left*

description	w (l)	w (r)	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
24″D both sides corner desk, extended left	60″	36″	24-30″	**AD C53 SF ( )( )( )**	$1,490.	$1,765.	$2,042.
	60″	48″	24-30″	**AD C54 SF ( )( )( )**	1,601.	1,931.	2,262.
	72″	36″	24-30″	**AD C63 SF ( )( )( )**	1,601.	1,931.	2,262.
	72″	48″	24-30″	**AD C64 SF ( )( )( )**	1,711.	2,097.	2,484.
	84″	48″	24-30″	**AD C74 SF ( )( )( )**	1,821.	2,273.	2,730.
30″D left/24″D right corner desk, extended left	60″	48″	24-30″	**AD C54 LF ( )( )( )**	1,688.	2,047.	2,404.
	72″	48″	24-30″	**AD C64 LF ( )( )( )**	1,798.	2,212.	2,626.
	84″	48″	24-30″	**AD C74 LF ( )( )( )**	1,908.	2,389.	2,775.
30″D both sides corner desk, extended left	60″	48″	24-30″	**AD C54 DF ( )( )( )**	1,776.	2,222.	2,653.
	72″	48″	24-30″	**AD C64 DF ( )( )( )**	1,887.	2,356.	2,830.
	84″	48″	24-30″	**AD C74 DF ( )( )( )**	1,997.	2,499.	2,995.

Order Code

Example: **AD C64 LF FJG**

AD	Desk
C	Shape
6	Width left
4	Width right
L	Depth (30″D left)
F	Base type
F	Desktop finish
J	Desk base finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Specify desk shape:
C   Corner

Width left/width right:
3   36″
4   48″
5   60″
6   72″

Worksurface depth:
S   24″D both sides
L   30″D left, 24″D right
R   30″D right, 24″D left
D   30″D both sides

Base type:
F   Manually adjustable

Specify desk top finish:
Plastic laminates:
L   Light grey
U   Folkstone grey
V   Winter grey
F   Pumice
B   Snow
S   Slate
CM   Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers (V2):
6   Cherry Techgrain®
7   Medium brown mahogany
        Techgrain®
8   Medium red mahogany
        Techgrain®
9   American cherry Techgrain®
4   Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers (V3):
Z   Medium red mahogany
X   American Cherry
K   Maple

Specify painted finish for base:
U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
2   Metallic flint
W   Light metallic tan
B   White
3   Silver

Specify glides/casters:
C   Rear casters
G   Glides

Worksurface edges are trim grey.CM
Clear Maple is not available on
60″W x 60″D corner desks.

Application Notes

Desks incorporate universal worksurface and adjustable C legs. Pin-set desk surface can be set at installation from 24″ - 30″ high, in 1″ increments.

Integral cable tray under worksurface and channels in legs provide basic lay-in wire management.

Extended corner desks provide computer corner and adjacent work area in one unit. Nominal worksurface depths include $1\frac{3}{4}″$ cable/connector space along back edges. Clearance under worksurfaces (for pedestals, BackPack or other accessories) is 18″.

Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or $1\frac{3}{4}″$ levelling glides. Casters and glides are interchangeable in the field.

Desks accept clamp-on workshelves and service beams which support privacy screens, distribute power and data, and are linkable.

Desks
pin-set adjustable extended right

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
24″D both sides corner desk, extended right	36″	60″	24-30″	**AD C35 SF ( )( )( )**	$1,490.	$1,765.	$2,042.
	36″	72″	24-30″	**AD C36 SF ( )( )( )**	1,601.	1,931.	2,262.
	48″	60″	24-30″	**AD C45 SF ( )( )( )**	1,601.	1,931.	2,262.
	48″	72″	24-30″	**AD C46 SF ( )( )( )**	1,711.	2,097.	2,484.
	48″	84″	24-30″	**AD C47 SF ( )( )( )**	1,821.	2,273.	2,730.
30″D right/24″D left corner desk, extended right	48″	60″	24-30″	**AD C45 RF ( )( )( )**	1,688.	2,047.	2,404.
	48″	72″	24-30″	**AD C46 RF ( )( )( )**	1,798.	2,212.	2,626.
	48″	84″	24-30″	**AD C47 RF ( )( )( )**	1,908.	2,389.	2,775.
30″D both sides	48″	60″	24-30″	**AD C45 DF ( )( )( )**	1,776.	2,222.	2,653.
	48″	72″	24-30″	**AD C46 DF ( )( )( )**	1,887.	2,356.	2,830.
	48″	84″	24-30″	**AD C47 DF ( )( )( )**	1,997.	2,499.	2,995.

Order Code

Example: **AD C46 SF FJG**

AD	Desk
C	Shape
4	Width left
6	Width right
S	Depth (24″ both sides)
F	Base type
F	Desktop finish
J	Desk base finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Specify desk shape:
C   Corner

Width left/width right:
3   36″
4   48″
5   60″
6   72″

Worksurface depth:
S   24″D both sides
L   30″D left, 24″D right
R   30″D right, 24″D left
D   30″D both sides

Base type:
F   Manually adjustable

Specify desk top finish:
Plastic laminates:

L   Light grey
U   Folkstone grey
V   Winter grey
F   Pumice
B   Snow
S   Slate
CM   Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers (V2):
6   Cherry Techgrain®
7   Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
8   Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
9   American cherry Techgrain®
4   Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers (V3):
Z   Medium red mahogany
X   American Cherry
K   Maple

Specify painted finish for base:
U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
2   Metallic flint
W   Light metallic tan
B   White
3   Silver

Specify glides/casters:
C   Rear casters
G   Glides

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Application Notes

Desks incorporate universal worksurface and adjustable C legs. Pin-set desk surface can be set at installation from 24″ - 30″ high, in 1″ increments.
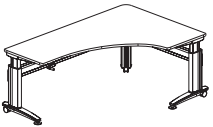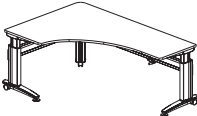
Integral cable tray under worksurface and channels in legs provide basic lay-in wire management.

Extended corner desks provide computer corner and adjacent work area in one unit. Nominal worksurface depths include 1 3/4″ cable/connector space along back edges. Clearance under worksurfaces (for pedestals, BackPack or other accessories) is 18″.

Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or 1 3/4″ levelling glides. Casters and glides are interchangeable in the field.

Desks accept clamp-on workshelves and service beams which support privacy screens, distribute power and data, and are linkable.

Desks
*pin-set adjustable
corner desk*

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern number	lam.	V2	V3
24″D both sides corner desk	42″	42″	24-30″	**AD C4242 SF ( )( )( )**	$1,435.	$1,683.	$1,931.
	48″	48″	24-30″	**AD C44 SF ( )( )( )**	1,490.	1,765.	2,042.
	60″	60″	24-30″	**AD C55 SF ( )( )( )**	1,655.	n/a	n/a
30″D left/24″D right corner desk	42″	42″	24-30″	**AD C4242 LF ( )( )( )**	1,468.	1,716.	1,965.
	48″	48″	24-30″	**AD C44 LF ( )( )( )**	1,523.	1,798.	2,074.
	60″	60″	24-30″	**AD C55 LF ( )( )( )**	1,688.	n/a	n/a
24″D left/30″D right corner desk	42″	42″	24-30″	**AD C4242 RF ( )( )( )**	1,468.	1,716.	1,965.
	48″	48″	24-30″	**AD C44 RF ( )( )( )**	1,523.	1,798.	2,074.
	60″	60″	24-30″	**AD C55 RF ( )( )( )**	1,688.	n/a	n/a
30″D both sides corner desk	42″	42″	24-30″	**AD C4242 DF ( )( )( )**	1,502.	1,749.	1,998.
	48″	48″	24-30″	**AD C44 DF ( )( )( )**	1,556.	1,831.	2,107.
	60″	60″	24-30″	**AD C55 DF ( )( )( )**	1,721.	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example: **AD C64 LF FJG**

AD	Desk
C	Shape
6	Width left
4	Width right
L	Depth (30″D left)
F	Base type
F	Desktop finish
J	Desk base finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Specify desk shape:

C   Corner

Width left/width right:

3   36″
4   48″
5   60″
6   72″

Worksurface depth:

S   24″D both sides
L   30″D left, 24″D right
R   30″D right, 24″D left
D   30″ both sides

Base type:

F   Manually adjustable

Specify desk top finish:
Plastic laminates:

F   Pumice
L   Light grey
V   Winter grey
S   Slate
B   Snow
U   Folkstone grey
CM Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers (V2):

6   Cherry Techgrain®
7   Medium brown mahogany
      Techgrain®
8   Medium red mahogany
      Techgrain®
9   American cherry Techgrain®
4   Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers (V3):

Z   Medium red mahogany
X   American cherry
K   Maple

Specify painted finish for base:

U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
2   Metallic flint
W   Light metallic tan
B   White
3   Silver

Specify glides/casters:

C   Rear casters
G   Glides

Worksurface edges are trim grey.CM
Clear Maple not available on 60″W
x 60″D corner desks.

Application Notes

Desks incorporate universal worksurface and adjustable C legs. Pin-set desk surface can be set at installation from 24″ - 30″ high, in 1″ increments.

Corner desks provide up to 45″ diagonal depth for large monitors, keboard and mouse. Nominal worksurface depths include 1 3/4″ cable/connector space along back edge. Clearance under worksurfaces (for pedestals, BackPack or other accessories) is 18″.
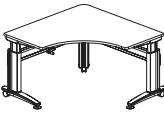
Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or 1 3/4″ levelling glides. Casters and glides are interchangeable in the field.

Desks accept clamp-on workshelves and service beams which support privacy screens, distribute power and data, and are linkable.

Desks
*pin-set adjustable
straight desk*

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern number	lam.	V2	V3
24″D straight desk, curved front	36″	24″	24-30″	**AD S36 SF ( )( )( )**	$927.	$1,060.	$1,191.
	42″	24″	24-30″	**AD S42 SF ( )( )( )**	950.	1,093.	1,237.
	48″	24″	24-30″	**AD S48 SF ( )( )( )**	970.	1,126.	1,280.
	60″	24″	24-30″	**AD S60 SF ( )( )( )**	1,015.	1,191.	1,368.
	72″	24″	24-30″	**AD S72 SF ( )( )( )**	1,060.	1,257.	1,457.
	84″	24″	24-30″	**AD S84 SF ( )( )( )**	1,103.	1,324.	1,544.
30″D straight desk, curved front	36″	30″	24-30″	**AD S36 DF ( )( )( )**	1,026.	1,175.	1,324.
	42″	30″	24-30″	**AD S42 DF ( )( )( )**	1,048.	1,142.	1,368.
	48″	30″	24-30″	**AD S48 DF ( )( )( )**	1,070.	1,242.	1,412.
	60″	30″	24-30″	**AD S60 DF ( )( )( )**	1,126.	1,324.	1,523.
	72″	30″	24-30″	**AD S72 DF ( )( )( )**	1,191.	1,424.	1,655.

Order Code

Example:	**AD S48 DF FJG**
AD	Desk
S	Shape
48	Width
D	Depth
F	Base type
F	Desktop finish
J	Desk base finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Specify desk shape:

S   Straight

Width left/width right:

3   36″
4   48″
5   60″
6   72″

Worksurface depth:

S   24″D both sides
D   30″ both sides

Base type:

F   Manually adjustable

Specify desk top finish:
Plastic laminates:

F   Pumice
L   Light grey
V   Winter grey
S   Slate
B   Snow
U   Folkstone grey
CM   Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers (V2):

6   Cherry Techgrain®
7   Medium brown mahogany
     Techgrain®
8   Medium red mahogany
     Techgrain®
9   American cherry Techgrain®
4   Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers (V3):

Z   Medium red mahogany
X   American cherry
K   Maple

Specify painted finish for base:

U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
2   Metallic flint
W   Light metallic tan
B   White
3   Silver

Specify glides/casters:

C   Rear casters
G   Glides

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Application Notes

Desks incorporate universal worksurface and adjustable C legs. Pin-set desk surface can be set at installation from 24″ - 30″ high, in 1″ increments.

Straight desks have slightly curved front edges, to a maximum of 1″ extra depth at the center. Nominal worksurface depths include $1\frac{3}{4}$″ cable/connector space along back edge. Clearance under worksurfaces (for pedestals, BackPack or other accessories) is 18″.

Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or $1\frac{3}{4}$″ levelling glides. Casters and glides are interchangeable in the field.

Desks accept clamp-on workshelves and service beams which support privacy screens, distribute power and data, and are linkable.

Desks
*handcrank adjustable
extended left*

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
24″D both sides corner desk, extended left	60″	36″	24-34″	**AD C53 SH ( )( )( )**	$2,262.	$2,538.	$2,814.
	60″	48″	24-34″	**AD C54 SH ( )( )( )**	2,372.	2,704.	3,035.
	72″	36″	24-34″	**AD C63 SH ( )( )( )**	2,372.	2,704.	3,035.
	72″	48″	24-34″	**AD C64 SH ( )( )( )**	2,484.	2,868.	3,255.
	84″	48″	24-34″	**AD C74 SH ( )( )( )**	2,594.	3,035.	3,476.
30″D left/24″D right corner desk, extended left	60″	48″	24-34″	**AD C54 LH ( )( )( )**	2,461.	2,819.	3,177.
	72″	48″	24-34″	**AD C64 LH ( )( )( )**	2,571.	2,985.	3,398.
	84″	48″	24-34″	**AD C74 LH ( )( )( )**	2,681.	3,150.	3,619.
30″D both sides corner desk, extended left	60″	48″	24-34″	**AD C54 DH ( )( )( )**	2,461.	2,819.	3,177.
	72″	48″	24-34″	**AD C64 DH ( )( )( )**	2,571.	2,985.	3,398.
	84″	48″	24-34″	**AD C74 DH ( )( )( )**	2,681.	3,150.	3,619.

Order Code

Example: **AD C53 SH LVG**

AD	Desk
C	Shape
5	Width left
3	Width right
S	Depth
H	Base type
L	Desktop finish
V	Base finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Specify desk shape:
C   Corner
S   Straight

Width left, width right:
3   36″
4   48″
5   60″
6   72″

Worksurface depth:
S   24″D both sides
L   30″D left, 24″D right
R   30″D right, 24″D left
D   30″D both sides

Base type:
H   Handcrank adjustable

Specify desk top finish:
Plastic laminates:
L   Light grey
F   Pumice
U   Folkstone grey
V   Winter grey
S   Slate
B   Snow
CM   Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers (V2):
6   Cherry Techgrain®
7   Medium brown mahogany
      Techgrain®
8   Medium red mahogany
      Techgrain®
9   American cherry Techgrain®
4   Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers (V3):
Z   Medium red mahogany
X   American cherry
K   Maple

Specify painted finish for base:
U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
2   Metallic flint
W   Light metallic tan
B   White
3   Silver

Specify:
C   Rear casters
G   Glides

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Application Notes

Handcrank desks incorporate synchronized, adjustable C legs and corner legs. Handcrank mechanism enables user to adjust worksurface from 24″ - 34″ high (continuous) with collapsible crank under front edge. Handcrank is located on the extended side of desks.

Integral cable tray under worksurface and channels in legs provide basic lay-in wire management. Crossbeam stiffens legs through upper height range. Crossbeam is 4″H, 14″ above floor.

Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or 1³⁄₄″ levelling glides. Casters and glides are interchangeable in the field.

Extended corner desks provide computer corner and adjacent work area in one unit. Nominal worksurface depths include 1³⁄₄″ cable/connector clearance along back edge.
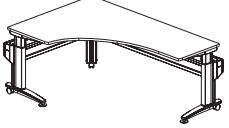
Handcrank mechanism is rated at 300 lbs. maximum weight.

Desks accept clamp-on workshelves and service beams which support privacy screens, distribute power and data, and are linkable.

Desks
*handcrank adjustable
extended right*

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
24″D both sides corner desk, extended right	36″	60″	24-34″	**AD C35 SH ( )( )( )**	$2,262.	$2,538.	$2,814.
	36″	72″	24-34″	**AD C36 SH ( )( )( )**	2,372.	2,704.	3,035.
	48″	60″	24-34″	**AD C45 SH ( )( )( )**	2,372.	2,704.	3,035.
	48″	72″	24-34″	**AD C46 SH ( )( )( )**	2,484.	2,868.	3,255.
	48″	84″	24-34″	**AD C47 SH ( )( )( )**	2,594.	3,035.	3,476.
30″D right/24″D left corner desk, extended left	48″	60″	24-34″	**AD C45 RH ( )( )( )**	2,461.	2,819.	3,177.
	48″	72″	24-34″	**AD C46 RH ( )( )( )**	2,571.	2,985.	3,398.
	48″	84″	24-34″	**AD C47 RH ( )( )( )**	2,681.	3,150.	3,619.
30″D both sides corner desk, extended left	48″	60″	24-34″	**AD C45 DH ( )( )( )**	2,461.	2,819.	3,177.
	48″	72″	24-34″	**AD C46 DH ( )( )( )**	2,571.	2,985.	3,398.
	48″	84″	24-34″	**AD C47 DH ( )( )( )**	2,681.	3,150.	3,619.

Order Code

Example: **AD C35 SH LVG**

AD	Desk
C	Shape
3	Width left
5	Width right
S	Depth
H	Base type
L	Desktop finish
V	Base finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Specify desk shape:
C   Corner

Width left, width right:
3   36″
4   48″
5   60″
6   72″

Worksurface depth:
S   24″D both sides
L   30″D left, 24″D right
R   30″D right, 24″D left
D   30″D both sides

Base type:
H   Handcrank adjustable

Specify desk top finish:
Plastic laminates:

L   Light grey
F   Pumice
U   Folkstone grey
V   Winter grey
S   Slate
B   Snow
CM   Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers (V2):

6   Cherry Techgrain®
7   Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
8   Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
9   American cherry Techgrain®
4   Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers (V3):
Z   Medium red mahogany
X   American cherry
K   Maple

Specify painted finish for base:
U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
2   Metallic flint
W   Light metallic tan
B   White
3   Silver

Specify:
C   Rear casters
G   Glides

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Application Notes

Handcrank desks incorporate synchronized, adjustable C legs and corner legs. Handcrank mechanism enables user to adjust worksurface from 24″ - 34″ high (continuous) with collapsible crank under front edge. Handcrank is located on the extended side of desks.

Integral cable tray under worksurface and channels in legs provide basic lay-in wire management. Crossbeam stiffens legs through upper height range. Crossbeam is 4″H, 14″ above floor.

Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or 1³/₄″ levelling glides. Casters and glides are interchangeable in the field.

Extended corner desks provide computer corner and adjacent work area in one unit. Nominal worksurface depths include 1³/₄″ cable/connector clearance along back edge.

Handcrank mechanism is rated at 300 lbs. maximum weight.

Desks accept clamp-on workshelves and service beams which support privacy screens, distribute power and data, and are linkable.

Desks
handcrank adjustable corner desk

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
24″D both sides corner desk	42″	42″	24-34″	**AD C4242 SH ( )( )( )**	$2,165.	$2,412.	$2,661.
	48″	48″	24-34″	**AD C44 SH ( )( )( )**	2,262.	2,538.	2,814.
	60″	60″	24-34″	**AD C55 SH ( )( )( )**	2,427.	n/a	n/a
30″D left/24″D right corner desk	42″	42″	24-34″	**AD C4242 LH ( )( )( )**	2,198.	2,444.	2,725.
	48″	48″	24-34″	**AD C44 LH ( )( )( )**	2,294.	2,571.	2,846.
	60″	60″	24-34″	**AD C55 LH ( )( )( )**	2,461.	n/a	n/a
24″D left/30″D right corner desk	42″	42″	24-34″	**AD C4242 RH ( )( )( )**	2,198.	2,444.	2,725.
	48″	48″	24-34″	**AD C44 RH ( )( )( )**	2,294.	2,571.	2,846.
	60″	60″	24-34″	**AD C55 RH ( )( )( )**	2,461.	n/a	n/a
30″D both sides corner desk	48″	48″	24-34″	**AD C44 DH ( )( )( )**	2,328.	2,604.	2,880.
	60″	60″	24-34″	**AD C55 DH ( )( )( )**	2,494.	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example: **AD C44 SH R LVG**

AD	Desk
C	Shape
4	Width left
4	Width right
S	Depth
H	Base type
R	handcrank right
L	Desktop finish
V	Base finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Specify desk shape:

C   Corner

Width left, width right:

3   36″
4   48″
5   60″
6   72″

Worksurface depth:

S   24″D both sides
L   30″D left, 24″D right
R   30″D right, 24″D left
D   30″D both sides

Base type:

H   Handcrank adjustable

Specify desk top finish:
Plastic laminates:

L   Light grey
F   Pumice
U   Folkstone grey
S   Slate
B   Snow
V   Winter grey
CM   Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers (V2):

6   Cherry Techgrain®
7   Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
8   Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
9   American cherry Techgrain®
4   Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers (V3):

Z   Medium red mahogany
X   American cherry
K   Maple

Specify painted finish for base:

U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
2   Metallic flint
W   Light metallic tan
B   White
3   Silver

Specify:

C   Rear casters
G   Glides

Worksurface edges are trim grey.CM Clear Maple not available on 60″W x 60″D corner desks.

Application Notes

Handcrank desks incorporate synchronized, adjustable C legs and corner legs. Handcrank mechanism enables user to adjust worksurface from 24″ - 34″ high (continuous) with collapsible crank under front edge. Specify handcrank on left or right side of any corner desk.

Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or 1³/₄″ levelling glides. Casters and glides are interchangeable in the field. Integral cable tray under worksurface and channels in legs provide basic lay-in wire management.

Corner desks provide up to 45″ diagonal depth for large monitors, keyboard and mouse. Nominal worksurface depths include 1³/₄″ cable/connector clearance along back edge.

Handcrank mechanism is rated at 300 lbs. maximum weight.

Desks accept clamp-on workshelves and service beams which support privacy screens, distribute power and data, and are linkable.

Desks
handcrank adjustable
straight desk

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
24″D straight desk, curved front	36″	24″	24-34″	**AD S36 SH ( )( )( )**	$1,478.	$1,611.	$1,743.
	42″	24″	24-34″	**AD S42 SH ( )( )( )**	1,501.	1,644.	1,788.
	48″	24″	24-34″	**AD S48 SH ( )( )( )**	1,523.	1,678.	1,831.
	60″	24″	24-34″	**AD S60 SH ( )( )( )**	1,567.	1,743.	1,920.
	72″	24″	24-34″	**AD S72 SH ( )( )( )**	1,611.	1,810.	2,008.
	84″	24″	24-34″	**AD S84 SH ( )( )( )**	1,655.	1,876.	2,097.
30″D straight desk, curved front	36″	30″	24-34″	**AD S36 DH ( )( )( )**	1,578.	1,726.	1,876.
	42″	30″	24-34″	**AD S42 DH ( )( )( )**	1,601.	1,760.	1,920.
	48″	30″	24-34″	**AD S48 DH ( )( )( )**	1,621.	1,793.	1,964.
	60″	30″	24-34″	**AD S60 DH ( )( )( )**	1,678.	1,876.	2,074.
	72″	30″	24-34″	**AD S72 DH ( )( )( )**	1,743.	1,975.	2,207.

Order Code

Example:	**AD S48 DH LVG**
AD	Desk
S	Shape
48	Width
D	Depth
H	Base type
L	Desktop finish
V	Base finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Specify desk shape:

S   Straight

For straight desks specify: Width:

36   36″
48   48″
60   60″
72   72″

Worksurface depth:

S   24″D
D   30″D

Base type:

H   Handcrank adjustable

Specify desk top finish:
Plastic laminates:

L   Light grey
F   Pumice
U   Folkstone grey
S   Slate
B   Snow
V   Winter grey
CM   Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers (V2):

6   Cherry Techgrain®
7   Medium brown mahogany
     Techgrain®
8   Medium red mahogany
     Techgrain®
9   American cherry Techgrain®
4   Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers (V3):

Z   Medium red mahogany
X   American cherry
K   Maple

Specify painted finish for base:

U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
2   Metallic flint
W   Light metallic tan
B   White
3   Silver

Specify:

C   Rear casters
G   Glides

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Application Notes

Handcrank desks incorporate synchronized, adjustable C legs and corner legs. Handcrank mechanism enables user to adjust worksurface from 24″ - 34″ high (continuous) with collapsible crank under front edge. Hand crank may be installed on the left or right side of any straight or symmetrical corner desk.

Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or levelling glides with 1 3/4″ travel. Integral cable tray under worksurface and channels in legs provide basic lay-in wire management.

Straight desks have slightly curved front edges, to a maximum of 1″ extra depth at the center. Nominal worksurface depths include 1 3/4″ cable/connector clearance along back edge.

Handcrank mechanism is rated at 300 lbs maximum weight.

Desks accept clamp-on workshelves and service beams which support privacy screens, distribute power and data, and are linkable.

Desks with service beam
pin-set adjustable
extended left

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
24″D both sides corner desk, with beam extended left	60″	36″	24-30″	**AD C53 SB ( )( )( )**	$2,130.	$2,404.	$2,681.
	60″	48″	24-30″	**AD C54 SB ( )( )( )**	2,273.	2,604.	2,935.
	72″	36″	24-30″	**AD C63 SB ( )( )( )**	2,273.	2,604.	2,935.
	72″	48″	24-30″	**AD C64 SB ( )( )( )**	2,417.	2,802.	3,189.
	84″	48″	24-30″	**AD C74 SB ( )( )( )**	2,692.	3,144.	3,602.
30″D left/24″D right corner desk, with beam extended left	60″	48″	24-30″	**AD C54 LB ( )( )( )**	2,361.	2,720.	3,078.
	72″	48″	24-30″	**AD C64 LB ( )( )( )**	2,504.	2,918.	3,332.
	84″	48″	24-30″	**AD C74 LB ( )( )( )**	2,780.	3,260.	3,645.
30″D both sides corner desk, with beam extended left	60″	48″	24-30″	**AD C54 DB ( )( )( )**	2,647.	3,094.	3,525.
	72″	48″	24-30″	**AD C64 DB ( )( )( )**	2,757.	3,226.	3,701.
	84″	48″	24-30″	**AD C74 DB ( )( )( )**	2,867.	3,370.	3,866.

Order Code

Example: **AD C64 SB FJG**

AD	Desk
C	Shape
6	Width left
4	Width right
S	Depth
B	Base type
F	Desktop finish
J	Desk base finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Specify desk shape:
C   Corner

Width left, width right:
3   36″
4   48″
5   60″
6   72″

Worksurface depth:
S   24″D both sides
L   30″D left, 24″D right
R   30″D right, 24″D left
D   30″D both sides

Base type:
B   Adjustable with beam

Specify desk top finish:
Plastic laminates:

L   Light grey
F   Pumice
U   Folkstone grey
V   Winter grey
S   Slate
B   Snow
CM   Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers (V2):
6   Cherry Techgrain®
7   Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
8   Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
9   American cherry Techgrain®
4   Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers (V3):
Z   Medium red mahogany
X   American cherry
K   Maple

Specify painted finish for base:
U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
2   Metallic flint
W   Light metallic tan
B   White
3   Silver

Specify:
C   Rear casters
G   Glides

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Application Notes

Desks with service beam have power distribution capability, separate lay-in wire management, and sockets for privacy screens. Pin-set worksurface can be installed at 24″- 30″ high, in 1″ increments.

Beam provides privacy screen support, modular power distribution, lay-in cable distribution, and modesty to 14″ above floor level. Service beams can be linked for continuous power/data distribution through adjacent desks and credenzas with service beams.

Extended corner desks provide computer corner plus adjacent work area in one unit. Nominal worksurface depths include 1 3/4″ cable/connector space along back edges.

Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or levelling glides with 1 3/4″ travel.

Corner desk beams have four openings for Knoll PDC modules. Specify power distribution components separately.

Desks accept clamp-on workshelves.

Desks with service beam
pin-set adjustable
extended right

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
24″D both sides corner desk, with beam extended right	36″	60″	24-30″	**AD C35 SB ( )( )( )**	$2,130.	$2,404.	$2,681.
	36″	72″	24-30″	**AD C36 SB ( )( )( )**	2,273.	2,604.	2,935.
	48″	60″	24-30″	**AD C45 SB ( )( )( )**	2,273.	2,604.	2,935.
	48″	72″	24-30″	**AD C46 SB ( )( )( )**	2,417.	2,802.	3,189.
	48″	84″	24-30″	**AD C47 SB ( )( )( )**	2,692.	3,144.	3,602.
30″D right/24″D left corner desk, with beam extended right	48″	60″	24-30″	**AD C45 RB ( )( )( )**	2,361.	2,720.	3,078.
	48″	72″	24-30″	**AD C46 RB ( )( )( )**	2,504.	2,918.	3,332.
	48″	84″	24-30″	**AD C47 RB ( )( )( )**	2,780.	3,260.	3,645.
30″D both sides corner desk, with beam extended right	48″	60″	24-30″	**AD C45 DB ( )( )( )**	2,647.	3,094.	3,525.
	48″	72″	24-30″	**AD C46 DB ( )( )( )**	2,757.	3,226.	3,701.
	48″	84″	24-30″	**AD C47 DB ( )( )( )**	2,867.	3,370.	3,866.

Order Code

Example:	**AD C46 SB FJG**
AD	Desk
C	Shape
4	Width left
6	Width right
S	Depth
B	Base type
F	Desktop finish
J	Desk base finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Specify desk shape:
C   Corner

Width left, width right:
3   36″
4   48″
5   60″
6   72″

Worksurface depth:
S   24″D both sides
L   30″D left, 24″D right
R   30″D right, 24″D left
D   30″D both sides

Base type:
B   Adjustable with beam

Specify desk top finish:
Plastic laminates:

L   Light grey
F   Pumice
U   Folkstone grey
V   Winter grey
S   Slate
B   Snow
CM   Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers (V2):

6   Cherry Techgrain®
7   Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
8   Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
9   American cherry Techgrain®
4   Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers (V3):
Z   Medium red mahogany
X   American cherry
K   Maple

Specify painted finish for base:
U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
2   Metallic flint
W   Light metallic tan
B   White
3   Silver

Specify:
C   Rear casters
G   Glides

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Application Notes

Desks with service beam have power distribution capability, separate lay-in wire management, and sockets for privacy screens. Pin-set worksurface can be installed at 24″- 30″ high, in 1″ increments.

Beam provides privacy screen support, modular power distribution, lay-in cable distribution, and modesty to 14″ above floor level. Service beams can be linked for continuous power/data distribution through adjacent desks and credenzas with service beams.

Extended corner desks provide computer corner plus adjacent work area in one unit. Nominal worksurface depths include 1 3/4″ cable/connector space along back edges.

Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or levelling glides with 1 3/4″ travel.

Corner desk beams have four openings for Knoll PDC modules. Specify power distribution components separately.

Desks accept clamp-on workshelves.

Desks with service beam
pin-set adjustable
corner desk

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
24″D both sides corner desk with beam	42″	42″	24-30″	**AD C4242 SB ( )( )( )**	$2,121.	$2,368.	$2,617.
	48″	48″	24-30″	**AD C44 SB ( )( )( )**	2,130.	2,404.	2,681.
	60″	60″	24-30″	**AD C55 SB ( )( )( )**	2,328.	n/a	n/a
30″D left/24″D right corner desk with beam	42″	42″	24-30″	**AD C4242 LB ( )( )( )**	2,154.	2,401.	2,650.
	48″	48″	24-30″	**AD C44 LB ( )( )( )**	2,163.	2,438.	2,714.
	60″	60″	24-30″	**AD C55 LB ( )( )( )**	2,361.	n/a	n/a
24″D left/30″D right corner desk with beam	42″	42″	24-30″	**AD C4242 RB ( )( )( )**	2,154.	2,401.	2,650.
	48″	48″	24-30″	**AD C44 RB ( )( )( )**	2,163.	2,438.	2,714.
	60″	60″	24-30″	**AD C55 RB ( )( )( )**	2,361.	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example:	**AD C44 SB FJG**
AD	Desk
C	Shape
4	Width left
4	Width right
S	Depth
B	Base type
F	Desktop finish
J	Desk base finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Specify desk shape:
C   Corner

Width left, width right:
3   36″
4   48″
5   60″
6   72″

Worksurface depth:
S   24″D both sides
L   30″D left, 24″D right
R   30″D right, 24″D left
D   30″D both sides

Base type:
B   Adjustable with beam

Specify desk top finish:
Plastic laminates:

L   Light grey
F   Pumice
U   Folkstone grey
V   Winter grey
S   Slate
B   Snow
CM   Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers (V2):

6   Cherry Techgrain®
7   Medium brown mahogany
       Techgrain®
8   Medium red mahogany
       Techgrain®
9   American cherry Techgrain®
4   Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers (V3):

Z   Medium red mahogany
X   American cherry
K   Maple

Specify painted finish for base:

U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
2   Metallic flint
W   Light metallic tan
B   White
3   Silver
CM   Clear Maple

Specify:

C   Rear casters
G   Glides

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Application Notes

Desks with service beam have power distribution capability, separate lay-in wire management, and sockets for privacy screens. Pin-set worksurface can be installed at 24″- 30″ high, in 1″ increments.

Beam provides excess cord storage, continuous power and lay-in cable distribution, privacy screen support, and modesty to 14″ above floor level. Service beams can be linked for continuous power/data distribution through adjacent desks and credenzas with service beams.

Nominal worksurface depths include 1¾″ cable/connector space at back edge.

Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or levelling glides with 1¾″ travel.

Corner desk beams have four openings for Knoll PDC modules. Specify power distribution components separately.

Desks accept clamp-on workshelves.

Desks with service beam
pin-set adjustable
corner desk

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
30″D both sides corner desk with beam	42″	42″	24-30″	**AD C4242 DB ( )( )( )**	$2,187.	$2,435.	$2,683.
	48″	48″	24-30″	**AD C44 DB ( )( )( )**	2,304.	2,471.	2,748.
	60″	60″	24-30″	**AD C55 DB ( )( )( )**	2,394.	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example:	**AD C44 SB FJG**
AD	Desk
C	Shape
4	Width left
4	Width right
S	Depth
B	Base type
F	Desktop finish
J	Desk base finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Specify desk shape:
C   Corner

Width left, width right:
3   36″
4   48″
5   60″
6   72″

Worksurface depth:
S   24″D both sides
L   30″D left, 24″D right
R   30″D right, 24″D left
D   30″D both sides

Base type:
B   Adjustable with beam

Specify desk top finish:
Plastic laminates:

L   Light grey
F   Pumice
U   Folkstone grey
V   Winter grey
S   Slate
B   Snow
CM   Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers (V2):
6   Cherry Techgrain®
7   Medium brown mahogany
      Techgrain®
8   Medium red mahogany
      Techgrain®
9   American cherry Techgrain®
4   Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers (V3):
Z   Medium red mahogany
X   American cherry
K   Maple

Specify painted finish for base:
U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
2   Metallic flint
W   Light metallic tan
B   White
3   Silver
CM   Clear Maple

Specify:
C   Rear casters
G   Glides

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Application Notes

Desks with service beam have power distribution capability, separate lay-in wire management, and sockets for privacy screens. Pin-set worksurface can be installed at 24″- 30″ high, in 1″ increments.

Beam provides excess cord storage, continuous power and lay-in cable distribution, privacy screen support, and modesty to 14″ above floor level. Service beams can be linked for continuous power/data distribution through adjacent desks and credenzas with service beams.

Nominal worksurface depths include 1¾″ cable/connector space at back edge.

Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or levelling glides with 1¾″ travel.

Corner desk beams have four openings for Knoll PDC modules. Specify power distribution components separately.

Desks accept clamp-on workshelves.

Desks with service beam
*pin-set adjustable
straight desk*

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
24″D straight desk, curved front	36″	24″	24-30″	**AD S36 SB ( )( )( )**	$1,203.	$1,334.	$1,467.
	42″	24″	24-30″	**AD S42 SB ( )( )( )**	1,242.	1,385.	1,529.
	48″	24″	24-30″	**AD S48 SB ( )( )( )**	1,280.	1,434.	1,588.
	60″	24″	24-30″	**AD S60 SB ( )( )( )**	1,357.	1,534.	1,711.
	72″	24″	24-30″	**AD S72 SB ( )( )( )**	1,434.	1,633.	1,831.
	84″	24″	24-30″	**AD S84 SB ( )( )( )**	1,596.	1,817.	2,037.
30″D straight desk, curved front	36″	30″	24-30″	**AD S36 DB ( )( )( )**	1,301.	1,451.	1,601.
	42″	30″	24-30″	**AD S42 DB ( )( )( )**	1,341.	1,501.	1,661.
	48″	30″	24-30″	**AD S48 DB ( )( )( )**	1,380.	1,550.	1,721.
	60″	30″	24-30″	**AD S60 DB ( )( )( )**	1,467.	1,666.	1,865.
	72″	30″	24-30″	**AD S72 DB ( )( )( )**	1,567.	1,798.	2,030.

Order Code

Example: **AD S72 DB FJG**

AD	Desk
S	Shape
72	Width
D	Depth
B	Base type
F	Desktop finish
J	Desk base finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Specify desk shape:

S Straight

For straight desks specify: Width:

36 36
48 48″
60 60″
72 72″

Worksurface depth:

S 24″D
D 30″D

Base type:

B Adjustable with beam

Specify desk top finish:
Plastic laminates:

L Light grey
F Pumice
U Folkstone grey
V Winter grey
S Slate
B Snow
CM Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers (V2):

6 Cherry Techgrain®
7 Medium brown mahogany
   Techgrain®
8 Medium red mahogany
   Techgrain®
9 American cherry Techgrain®
4 Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers (V3):

Z Medium red mahogany
X American cherry
K Maple

Specify painted finish for base:

U Light metallic grey
J Medium metallic grey
V Dark metallic grey
H Metallic beige
2 Metallic flint
W Light metallic tan
B White
3 Silver

Specify:

C Rear casters
G Glides

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Application Notes

Desks with service beam have power distribution capability, separate lay-in wire management, and sockets for privacy screens. Pin-set worksurface can be installed at 24″- 30″ high, in 1″ increments.

Beam provides excess cord storage, continuous power and lay-in cable distribution, privacy screen support, and modesty to 14″ above floor level. Service beams can be linked for continuous power/data distribution through adjacent desks and credenzas with service beams.

Straight desks have slightly curved front edge, to a minimum of 1″ extra depth at center. Nominal worksurface depths include 1 3/4″ cable/connector space at back edge.

Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or levelling glides with 1 3/4″ travel.

Straight desk beams have two openings for Knoll PDC modules. Specify power distribution components separately.

Desks accept clamp-on workshelves.

Desks with service beam
handcrank-adjustable
extended left

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
24″D both sides corner desk, extended left	60″	36″	24-34″	**AD C53 SA ( )( )( )**	$2,902.	$3,177.	$3,454.
	60″	48″	24-34″	**AD C54 SA ( )( )( )**	3,045.	3,377.	3,708.
	72″	36″	24-34″	**AD C63 SA ( )( )( )**	3,045.	3,377.	3,708.
	72″	48″	24-34″	**AD C64 SA ( )( )( )**	3,189.	3,574.	3,961.
	84″	48″	24-34″	**AD C74 SA ( )( )( )**	3,464.	3,905.	4,347.
30″D left/24″D right corner desk, extended left	60″	48″	24-34″	**AD C54 LA ( )( )( )**	3,134.	3,492.	3,851.
	72″	48″	24-34″	**AD C64 LA ( )( )( )**	3,277.	3,690.	4,105.
	84″	48″	24-34″	**AD C74 LA ( )( )( )**	3,552.	4,022.	4,491.
30″D both sides corner desk, extended left	60″	48″	24-34″	**AD C54 DA ( )( )( )**	3,233.	3,592.	3,948.
	72″	48″	24-34″	**AD C64 DA ( )( )( )**	3,387.	3,800.	4,214.
	84″	48″	24-34″	**AD C74 DA ( )( )( )**	3,552.	4,022.	4,491.

Order Code

Example: **AD C64 SA LUC**

AD	Desk
C	Shape
6	Width left
4	Width right
S	Depth
A	Base type
L	Desktop finish
U	Base finish
C	Casters

Specification Information

Specify desk shape:

C   Corner
S   Straight

Width left, width right:

4   48″
5   60″
6   72″

Worksurface depth:

S   24″D both sides
D   30″D both sides
L   30″D left, 24″D right
R   30″D right, 24″D left

Base type:

A   Handcrank adjustable with beam

Specify desk top finish:
Plastic laminates:

F   Pumice
L   Light grey
U   Folkstone grey
V   Winter grey
S   Slate
B   Snow
CM   Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers (V2):

6   Cherry Techgrain®
7   Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
8   Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
9   American cherry Techgrain®
4   Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers (V3):

Z   Medium red mahogany
X   American cherry
K   Maple

Specify painted finish for base:

U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
2   Metallic flint
W   Light metallic tan
B   White
3   Silver

Specify:

C   Rear casters
G   Glides

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Application Notes

Handcrank desks with service beam are mobile, adjustable desks with integral wire management, power distribution capability, and privacy screen inserts.

Handcrank adjustable desk adjusts continuously from 24-34″H with collapsible crank under front edge. Handcrank is located on the extended side of extended corner desks.

Beam provides privacy screen support, modular power distribution, lay-in cable power distribution, and modesty to 14″ above floor level. Service beams can be linked for continuous power/data distribution through adjacent desks and credenzas with service beams.

Extended corner desks provide computer corner plus adjacent work area in one unit. Nominal worksurface depths include 1³⁄₄″ cable/connector space along back edges.

Desks may be specified on fixed front glides and rear casters or 2¼″ adjustable levelling glides with 1³⁄₄″ travel.

Corner desk beams have four openings for Knoll PDC modules.

Handcrank mechanism is rated at 300 lbs. maximum weight.

Desks with service beam
handcrank-adjustable
extended right

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
24″D both sides corner desk, extended right	36″	60″	24-34″	**AD C35 SA ( )( )( )**	$2,902.	$3,177.	$3,454.
	36″	72″	24-34″	**AD C36 SA ( )( )( )**	3,045.	3,377.	3,708.
	48″	60″	24-34″	**AD C45 SA ( )( )( )**	3,045.	3,377.	3,708.
	48″	72″	24-34″	**AD C46 SA ( )( )( )**	3,189.	3,574.	3,961.
	48″	84″	24-34″	**AD C47 SA ( )( )( )**	3,464.	3,905.	4,347.
30″D right/24″D left corner desk, extended right	48″	60″	24-34″	**AD C45 RA ( )( )( )**	3,134.	3,492.	3,851.
	48″	72″	24-34″	**AD C46 RA ( )( )( )**	3,277.	3,690.	4,105.
	48″	84″	24-34″	**AD C47 RA ( )( )( )**	3,552.	4,022.	4,491.
30″D both sides corner desk, extended right	48″	60″	24-34″	**AD C45 DA ( )( )( )**	3,233.	3,592.	3,948.
	48″	72″	24-34″	**AD C46 DA ( )( )( )**	3,387.	3,800.	4,214.
	48″	84″	24-34″	**AD C47 DA ( )( )( )**	3,552.	4,022.	4,491.

Order Code

Example: **AD C46 SA LUC**

AD	Desk
C	Shape
4	Width left
6	Width right
S	Depth
A	Base type
L	Desktop finish
U	Base finish
C	Casters

Specification Information

Specify desk shape:
C   Corner
S   Straight

Width left, width right:
4   48″
5   60″
6   72″

Worksurface depth:
S   24″D both sides
D   30″D both sides
L   30″D left, 24″D right
R   30″D right, 24″D left

Base type:
A   Handcrank adjustable with
    beam

Specify desk top finish:
Plastic laminates:

F   Pumice
L   Light grey
U   Folkstone grey
V   Winter grey
S   Slate
B   Snow
CM   Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers (V2):

6   Cherry Techgrain®
7   Medium brown mahogany
    Techgrain®
8   Medium red mahogany
    Techgrain®
9   American cherry Techgrain®
4   Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers (V3):

Z   Medium red mahogany
X   American cherry
K   Maple

Specify painted finish for base:

U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
2   Metallic flint
W   Light metallic tan
B   White
3   Silver

Specify:

C   Rear casters
G   Glides

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Application Notes

Handcrank desks with service beam are mobile, adjustable desks with integral wire management, power distribution capability, and privacy screen inserts.

Handcrank adjustable desk adjusts continuously from 24-34″H with collapsible crank under front edge. Handcrank is located on the extended side of extended corner desks.

Beam provides privacy screen support, modular power distribution, lay-in cable power distribution, and modesty to 14″ above floor level. Service beams can be linked for continuous power/data distribution through adjacent desks and credenzas with service beams.

Extended corner desks provide computer corner plus adjacent work area in one unit. Nominal worksurface depths include 1³⁄₄″ cable/connector space along back edges.

Desks may be specified on fixed front glides and rear casters or 2¹⁄₄″ adjustable levelling glides with 1³⁄₄″ travel.

Corner desk beams have four openings for Knoll PDC modules.

Handcrank mechanism is rated at 300 lbs. maximum weight.
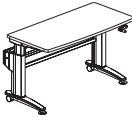
Desks with service beam
*handcrank-adjustable
corner desk*

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
24″D both sides corner desk	42″	42″	24-34″	**AD C4242 SA ( )( )( )**	$2,893.	$3,119.	$3,389.
	48″	48″	24-34″	**AD C44 SA ( )( )( )**	2,902.	3,177.	3,454.
	60″	60″	24-34″	**AD C55 SA ( )( )( )**	3,100.	n/a	n/a
30″D left/24″D right corner desk	42″	42″	24-34″	**AD C4242 LA ( )( )( )**	2,927.	3,174.	3,423.
	48″	48″	24-34″	**AD C44 LA ( )( )( )**	2,935.	3,210.	3,487.
	60″	60″	24-34″	**AD C55 LA ( )( )( )**	3,134.	n/a	n/a
24″D left/30″D right corner desk	42″	42″	24-34″	**AD C4242 RA ( )( )( )**	2,927.	3,174.	3,423.
	48″	48″	24-34″	**AD C44 RA ( )( )( )**	2,935.	3,210.	3,487.
	60″	60″	24-34″	**AD C55 RA ( )( )( )**	3,134.	n/a	n/a
30″D both side corner desk	48″	48″	24-34″	**AD C44 DA ( )( )( )**	2,968.	3,244.	3,520.
	60″	60″	24-34″	**AD C55 DA ( )( )( )**	3,167.	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example: **AD C44 SA L LUC**

AD	Desk
C	Shape
4	Width left
4	Width right
S	Depth
A	Base type
L	Handcrank left
L	Desktop finish
U	Base finish
C	Casters

Specification Information

Specify desk shape:

C   Corner

Width left, width right:

4   48″
5   60″
6   72″

Worksurface depth:

S   24″D both sides
D   30″D both sides
L   30″D left, 24″D right
R   30″D right, 24″D left

Base type:

A   Handcrank adjustable with
     beam

*Specify handcrank left or right side
of desk:*

L   left
R   right

*Specify desk top finish: Plastic
laminates:*

L   Light grey
F   Pumice
U   Folkstone grey
V   Winter grey
S   Slate
B   Snow
CM   Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers (V2):

6   Cherry Techgrain®
7   Medium brown mahogany
     Techgrain®
8   Medium red mahogany
     Techgrain®
9   American cherry Techgrain®
4   Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers (V3):

Z   Medium red mahogany
X   American cherry
K   Maple

Painted finish for desk base:

U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic grey
2   Metallic flint
W   Light metallic tan
B   White
3   Silver

Casters/no casters:

C   Rear casters
G   Glides

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Application Notes

Handcrank desks with service beam
are mobile, adjustable desks with
integral wire management, power
distribution capability, and privacy
screen inserts.

Handcrank adjustable base adjusts
continuously from 24-34″H with
collapsible crank under front edge.
Specify handcrank on the left or
right side of any corner desk.

Beam provides excess cord storage,
continuous power and lay-in cable
distribution, privacy screen support,
and modesty to 14″ above floor
level. Service beams can be linked
for continuous power/data
distribution through adjacent desks
and credenzas with service beams.

Nominal worksurface depths
include 1¾″ cable/connector space
at back edge.

Desks may be specified on fixed
front glides and rear casters or 2¼″
adjustable levelling glides with 1¾″
travel.

Corner desk beams have four
openings for Knoll PDC modules.

Handcrank mechanism is rated at
300 lbs. maximum weight.

Desks with service beam
handcrank-adjustable straight desk

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern no.	lam.	V2	V3
24″D straight desk, curved front	36″	24″	24-34″	**AD S36 SA ( )( )( )**	$1,754.	$1,887.	$2,020.
	42″	24″	24-34″	**AD S42 SA ( )( )( )**	1,793.	1,936.	2,080.
	48″	24″	24-34″	**AD S48 SA ( )( )( )**	1,831.	1,986.	2,140.
	60″	24″	24-34″	**AD S60 SA ( )( )( )**	1,908.	2,085.	2,262.
	72″	24″	24-34″	**AD S72 SA ( )( )( )**	1,986.	2,140.	2,384.
	84″	24″	24-34″	**AD S84 SA ( )( )( )**	2,148.	2,368.	2,590.
30″D straight desk, curved front	36″	30″	24-34″	**AD S36 DA ( )( )( )**	1,853.	2,002.	2,152.
	42″	30″	24-34″	**AD S42 DA ( )( )( )**	1,892.	2,052.	2,212.
	48″	30″	24-34″	**AD S48 DA ( )( )( )**	1,931.	2,102.	2,273.
	60″	30″	24-34″	**AD S60 DA ( )( )( )**	2,020.	2,217.	2,417.
	72″	30″	24-34″	**AD S72 DA ( )( )( )**	2,118.	2,350.	2,581.

Order Code

Example:	**AD S60 SA LUC**
AD	Desk
S	Shape
60	Width
S	Depth
A	Base type
L	Desktop finish
U	Base finish
C	Casters

Specification Information

Specify desk shape:

S   Straight

For straight desks specify: Width:

36   36″
48   48″
60   60″
72   72″

Worksurface depth:

S   24″D
D   30″D

Base type:

A   Handcrank adjustable with beam

Specify desk top finish:
Plastic laminates:

L   Light grey
F   Pumice
U   Folkstone grey
V   Winter grey
S   Slate
B   Snow
CM   Clear Maple

Techgrain® veneers (V2):

6   Cherry Techgrain®
7   Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
8   Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
9   American cherry Techgrain®
4   Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers (V3):

Z   Medium red mahogany
Y   Medium brown mahogany
O   Dark red mahogany
X   American cherry
K   Maple

Painted finish for desk base:

U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic grey
2   Metallic flint
W   Light metallic tan
B   White
3   Silver

Casters/no casters:

C   Rear casters
G   Glides

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Application Notes

Handcrank desks with service beam are mobile, adjustable desks with integral wire management, power distribution capability, and privacy screen inserts.

Handcrank adjustable base adjusts continuously from 24-34″H with collapsible crank under front edge. Handcrank may be installed on the left or right side of any straight or symmetrical corner desk.

Beam provides excess cord storage, continuous power and lay-in cable distribution, privacy screen support, and modesty to 14″ above floor level. Service beams can be linked for continuous power/data distribution through adjacent desks and credenzas with service beams.

Straight desks have slightly curved front edge, to a minimum of 1″ extra depth at center. Nominal worksurface depths include 1¾″ cable/connector space at back edge.

Desks may be specified on fixed front glides and rear casters or 2¼″ adjustable levelling glides with 1¾″ travel.

Straight desk beams have two openings for Knoll PDC modules.

Handcrank mechanism is rated at 300 lbs. maximum weight.

Basic credenzas
laminate top

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam./P1	lam./P2	lam./P3
Basic credenza with laminate top two file drawers	casters	24″	24″	28″	**AC 24 C 2 C ( )( )( )**	$1,596.	$1,639.	$1,721.
	casters	30″	24″	28″	**AC 30 C 2 C ( )( )( )**	1,757.	1,811.	1,901.
	glides	24″	24″	28″	**AC 24 C 2 G ( )( )( )**	1,542.	1,585.	1,665.
	glides	30″	24″	28″	**AC 30 C 2 G ( )( )( )**	1,714.	1,757.	1,845.

Order Code

Example: **AC 30 C2C B33**

AC	Currents credenza
30	Width
C	Basic credenza
2	2 drawer
C	Caster
B	Top finish
3	Case finish
3	Front finish

Specification Information

Credenza top finish:
Plastic laminates:

L Light grey
F Pumice
U Folkstone grey
V Winter grey
S Slate
B Snow
CM Clear Maple

Painted finish for P1 drawer fronts:

N2 Flint
NU Light grey
NJ Medium grey
NV Dark grey
NH Beige
NW Tan

Painted finish for case and P2 fronts:

2 Metallic flint
U Light metallic grey
J Medium metallic grey
V Dark metallic grey
H Metallic beige
W Light metallic tan

Painted finish for case and P3 fronts:

B White
3 Silver

Application Notes

Basic credenzas are freestanding storage assemblies with or without top, 24″ or 30″ wide.

They may be specified on casters or glides.

All units accept clamp-on workshelf.
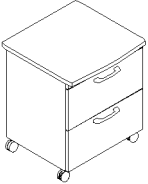
Grommeted openings on back and at the bottom allow cable feeds.

Basic credenzas
veneer top

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1 front	P2 front	P3 front	V2 front	V3 front
Basic credenza with V2 top two file drawers	casters	24″	24″	28″	**AC 24 C 2 C ( )( )( )**	$1,704.	$1,746.	$1,834.	$2,013.	n/a
		30″	24″	28″	**AC 30 C 2 C ( )( )( )**	1,864.	1,918.	2,013.	2,207.	n/a
	glides	24″	24″	28″	**AC 24 C 2 G ( )( )( )**	1,649.	1,692.	1,777.	1,950.	n/a
		30″	24″	28″	**AC 30 C 2 G ( )( )( )**	1,821.	1,864.	1,957.	2,153.	n/a
Basic credenza with V3 top two file drawers	casters	24″	24″	28″	**AC 24 C 2 C ( )( )( )**	1,811.	1,853.	1,946.	n/a	2,324.
		30″	24″	28″	**AC 30 C 2 C ( )( )( )**	1,864.	2,025.	2,126.	n/a	2,539.
	glides	24″	24″	28″	**AC 24 C 2 G ( )( )( )**	1,757.	1,799.	1,890.	n/a	2,250.
		30″	24″	28″	**AC 30 C 2 G ( )( )( )**	1,821.	1,971.	2,070.	n/a	2,464.

Order Code

Example: **AC 30 C2C 433**

AC	Currents credenza
C	Basic credenza
2	2 file drawers
C	Casters
4	Top finish
3	Case finish
3	Fronts finish

Specification Information

Credenza top finish:
Techgrain® veneers for top (V2):

6   Cherry Techgrain®
7   Medium brown mahogany
     Techgrain®
8   Medium red mahogany
     Techgrain®
9   American cherry Techgrain®
4   Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers for top and fronts (V3):

Z   Medium red mahogany
X   American cherry
K   Maple

Techgrain® veneers for drawer fronts (V2):

R   Cherry Techgrain®
I   Medium brown mahogany
     Techgrain®
C   Medium red mahogany
     Techgrain®
P   American cherry Techgrain®
M   Maple Techgrain®

Painted finish for P1 drawer fronts:

N2   Flint
NU   Light grey
NJ   Medium grey
NV   Dark grey
NH   Beige
NW   Tan

Painted finish for case and P2 fronts:

2   Metallic flint
U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
W   Light metallic tan

Painted finish for case and P3 fronts:

B   White
3   Silver

Application Notes

Basic credenzas are freestanding storage assemblies, 24″ or 30″ wide.

The may be specified on casters or glides.

All units accept clamp-on workshelf.

Grommeted opening on back and at the bottom allow cable feeds.

Basic credenzas
open top

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1 front	P2 front	P3 front	V2 front	V3 front
Basic credenza open top two file drawers	casters	24″	24″	28″	**AC 24 C 2 C N ( )( )**	$1,489.	$1,532.	$1,609.	$1,799.	$2,324.
		30″	24″	28″	**AC 30 C 2 C N ( )( )**	1,649.	1,704.	1,789.	1,993.	2,539.
	glides	24″	24″	28″	**AC 24 C 2 G N ( )( )**	1,435.	1,478.	1,552.	1,736.	2,250.
		30″	24″	28″	**AC 30 C 2 G N ( )( )**	1,607.	1,649.	1,733.	1,939.	2,464.
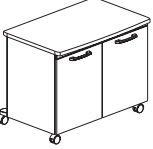
Order Code

Example:	**AC 30 C2C N33**
AC	Currents credenza
C	Basic credenza
2	2 file drawers
C	Casters
N	Open top
3	Case finish
3	Fronts finish

Specification Information

Painted finish for P1 drawer fronts:

N2	Flint
NU	Light grey
NJ	Medium grey
NV	Dark grey
NH	Beige
NW	Tan

Painted finish for case and P2 fronts:

2	Metallic flint
U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
W	Light metallic tan

Painted finish for case and P3 fronts:

B	White
3	Silver

Techgrain® veneers for drawer fronts (V2):

R	Cherry Techgrain®
I	Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
C	Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
P	American cherry Techgrain®
M	Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers for drawer fronts (V3):

Z	Medium red mahogany
X	American cherry
K	Maple

Application Notes

Basic credenzas are freestanding storage assemblies, 24″ or 30″ wide.

The may be specified on casters or glides.

All units accept clamp-on workshelf.

Grommeted opening on back and at the bottom allow cable feeds.

Credenzas
laminate top

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	L/P1	L/P2
Box/data/file/two file combination		36″	24″	28″	**AC 3B 32 ( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,746.	$2,828.
		48″	24″	28″	**AC 4B 32 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,089.	3,181.
Two files/box/data/file combination		36″	24″	28″	**AC 3B 23 ( )( )( )( )( )**	2,746.	2,828.
		48″	24″	28″	**AC 4B 23 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,089.	3,181.
All file drawers		36″	24″	28″	**AC 3B 22 ( )( )( )( )( )**	2,517.	2,593.
		48″	24″	28″	**AC 4B 22 ( )( )( )( )( )**	2,860.	2,946.
Enclosed shelves		36″	24″	28″	**AC 3B 11 ( )( )( )( )( )**	1,945.	2,003.
		48″	24″	28″	**AC 4B 11 ( )( )( )( )( )**	2,174.	2,239.

Order Code

Example:	**AC 3B 23 SLVVC**
AC	Credenza
3	Width
B	Basic
23	Configuration
S	Stanchions
L	Credenza top finish
V	Credenza case finish
V	Fronts finish
C	Casters

Specification Information

Credenza configuration left, right:

0	Open shelf 18″W
1	Door cabinet 18″W/24″W
2	2 file pedestal 18″/24″W
3	personal/data/file 18″W

Specify:

S	Stanchions for Reuter overhead storage
N	No stanchions

Specify laminate top finish:

L	Light grey
F	Pumice
V	Winter grey
S	Slate
B	Snow
U	Folkstone grey
CM	Clear Maple

Painted finish for P1 drawer fronts:

N2	Flint
NU	Light grey
NJ	Medium grey
NV	Dark grey
NH	Beige
NW	Tan

Painted finish for case and P2 fronts:

B	White
3	Silver
U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
2	Metallic flint
W	Light metallic tan

Casters/no casters:

C	Casters
G	Glides

Application Notes

Credenzas are freestanding storage assemblies with top and overhead storage capability.

Credenzas on this page have four 18″W or 24″W lateral file drawers or enclosed shelves.

Credenza top slides forward to access 4″D cable feed/storage area inside case at rear. Grommeted openings on back and at the bottom allow power and cable feeds. Cable coil kit fits in cable storage area.

Top may be specified "S" for corner cutouts to accept stanchions for Reuter overhead storage (specified separately). All credenzas support workshelf.

Credenzas also accept service beams which support privacy screens, distribute power and data, and are linkable.

Credenzas may be specified on locking casters or glides with 1 3/4″ travel.

Credenzas
veneer top

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	V2/P1	V2/P2	V3/P2	V2/V2	V3/V3
Box/data/file/two file combination		36″	24″	28″	**AC 3B 32 ( )( )( )( )**	$2,866.	$2,952.	$3,075.	$3,469.	$3,853.
		48″	24″	28″	**AC 4B 32 ( )( )( )( )**	3,232.	3,329.	3,477.	3,894.	4,324.
Two files/box/data/file combination		36″	24″	28″	**AC 3B 23 ( )( )( )( )**	2,866.	2,952.	3,075.	3,469.	3,853.
		48″	24″	28″	**AC 4B 23 ( )( )( )( )**	3,232.	3,329.	3,477.	3,894.	4,324.
All file drawers		36″	24″	28″	**AC 3B 22 ( )( )( )( )**	2,637.	2,715.	2,839.	3,212.	3,582.
		48″	24″	28″	**AC 4B 22 ( )( )( )( )**	3,004.	3,093.	3,241.	3,565.	4,053.
Enclosed shelves		36″	24″	28″	**AC 3B 11 ( )( )( )( )**	2,065.	2,127.	2,251.	2,527.	2,852.
		48″	24″	28″	**AC 4B 11 ( )( )( )( )**	2,317.	2,387.	2,534.	2,834.	3,205.

Order Code

Example:	**AC 3B 23 S8JZ C**
AC	Credenza
3	Width
B	Basic
23	Configuration
S	Stanchions
8	Credenza top finish
J	Credenza case finish
Z	Fronts finish
C	Casters

Specification Information

Credenza configuration left, right:

0　Open shelf 18″W
1　Door cabinet 18″W/24″W
2　2 file pedestal 18″/24″W
3　personal/data/file 18″W
S　Stanchions for Reuter overhead storage
N　No stanchions

Techgrain® veneers for top (V2):

6　Cherry Techgrain®
7　Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
8　Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
9　American cherry Techgrain®
4　Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers for top and fronts (V3):

Z　Medium red mahogany
X　American cherry
K　Maple

Painted finish for P1 drawer fronts:

N2　Flint
NU　Light grey
NJ　Medium grey
NV　Dark grey
NH　Beige
NW　Tan

Painted finish for credenza case and P2 fronts:

U　Light metallic grey
J　Medium metallic grey
V　Dark metallic grey
H　Metallic beige
2　Metallic flint
W　Light metallic tan

White (B) and Silver (3) painted case and fronts are available at P2 paint pricing.

Techgrain® veneers for drawer fronts (V2):

R　Cherry Techgrain®
I　Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
C　Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
P　American Cherry Techgrain®
M　Maple Techgrain®

Casters/no casters:

C　Casters
G　Glides

Application Notes

Credenzas are freestanding storage assemblies with top and overhead storage capability.

Credenzas on this page have four 18″W or 24″W lateral file drawers or enclosed shelves.

Credenza top slides forward to access 4″D cable feed/storage area inside case at rear. Grommeted openings on back and at the bottom allow power and cable feeds. Cable coil kit fits in cable storage area.

Top may be specified "S" for corner cutouts to accept stanchions for Reuter overhead storage (specified separately). All credenzas support workshelf.

Credenzas also accept service beams which support privacy screens, distribute power and data, and are linkable.

Credenzas may be specified on locking casters or glides with 1 3/4″ travel.

Credenzas with service beam
laminate top

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	L/P1	L/P2
Box/data/file/2 files combination		36″	24″	28″	**AC 3A 32 ( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,997.	$3,088.
		48″	24″	28″	**AC 4A 32 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,386.	3,488.
Two files/box/data/file combination		36″	24″	28″	**AC 3A 23 ( )( )( )( )( )**	2,997.	3,088.
		48″	24″	28″	**AC 4A 23 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,386.	3,488.

Order Code

Example:	**AC 3A 32N LJJG**
AC	Credenza
3	Width
A	Service beam
3	Configuration left
2	Configuration right
N	No stanchions
L	Credenza top finish
J	Credenza case finish
J	Fronts finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Credenza configuration left, right:

0	Open shelf 18″W
1	Door cabinet 18″W/24″W
2	2 file pedestal 18″/24″W
3	personal/data/file 18″W
S	Stanchions for Reuter overhead storage
N	No stanchions

Specify laminate top finish:

L	Light grey
F	Pumice
V	Winter grey
S	Slate
B	Snow
U	Folkstone grey
CM	Clear Maple

Painted finish for P1 drawer fronts:

N2	Flint
NU	Light grey
NJ	Medium grey
NV	Dark grey
NH	Beige
NW	Tan

Painted finish for case and P2 fronts:

B	White
3	Silver
U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
2	Metallic flint
W	Light metallic tan

Casters/no casters:

C	Casters
G	Glides

Application Notes

Credenzas with service beam are freestanding storage assemblies with top, integral wire management, privacy screen inserts and overhead storage capability.

Credenzas on this page combine 18″W personal/data/file drawers and 18″W or 30″W lateral file drawers. Configurations may be reversed left/right in field.

Credenza top slides forward to access 4″D cable feed/storage area inside case at rear. Grommeted openings on back and at the bottom allow power and cable feeds. Cable coil kit fits in cable storage area.

Credenza wireway beam may be linked to adjacent desk or credenza beams for continuous lay-in cable.

All credenzas accept clamp-on workshelf.

Top may be specified "S" for corner cutouts to accept stanchions for Reuter overhead storage (specified separately). All credenzas support workshelf.

Credenzas may be specified on locking casters or glides with 1 3/4″ travel.

Credenzas with service beam
laminate top

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	L/P1	L/P2
All file drawers		36″	24″	28″	**AC 3A 22 ( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,768.	$2,852.
		48″	24″	28″	**AC 4A 22 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,157.	3,252.
Enclosed shelves		36″	24″	28″	**AC 3A 11 ( )( )( )( )**	2,196.	2,263.
		48″	24″	28″	**AC 4A 11 ( )( )( )( )( )**	2,471.	2,546.

Order Code

Example:	**AC 3A 32N LJJG**
AC	Credenza
3	Width
A	Service beam
3	Configuration left
2	Configuration right
N	No stanchions
L	Credenza top finish
J	Credenza case finish
J	Fronts finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Credenza configuration left, right:

0	Open shelf 18″W
1	Door cabinet 18″W/24″W
2	2 file pedestal 18″/24″W
3	personal/data/file 18″W
S	Stanchions for Reuter overhead storage
N	No stanchions

Specify laminate top finish:

L	Light grey
F	Pumice
V	Winter grey
S	Slate
B	Snow
U	Folkstone grey
CM	Clear Maple

Painted finish for P1 drawer fronts:

N2	Flint
NU	Light grey
NJ	Medium grey
NV	Dark grey
NH	Beige
NW	Tan

Painted finish for case and P2 fronts:

B	White
3	Silver
U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
2	Metallic flint
W	Light metallic tan

Casters/no casters:

C	Casters
G	Glides

Application Notes

Credenzas with service beam are freestanding storage assemblies with top, integral wire management, privacy screen inserts and overhead storage capability.

Credenzas on this page combine 18″W personal/data/file drawers and 18″W or 30″W lateral file drawers. Configurations may be reversed left/right in field.

Credenza top slides forward to access 4″D cable feed/storage area inside case at rear. Grommeted openings on back and at the bottom allow power and cable feeds. Cable coil kit fits in cable storage area.

Credenza wireway beam may be linked to adjacent desk or credenza beams for continuous lay-in cable.

All credenzas accept clamp-on workshelf.

Top may be specified "S" for corner cutouts to accept stanchions for Reuter overhead storage (specified separately). All credenzas support workshelf.

Credenzas may be specified on locking casters or glides with $1\,^3/_4″$ travel.

Credenzas with service beam
veneer top

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	V2/P1	V2/P2	V3/P1	V3/P2	V2/V2	V3/V3
Box/data/file/2 files combination		36″	24″	28″	**AC 3A 32 ( )( )( )( )**	$3,118.	$3,212.	$3,260.	$3,335.	$3,729.	$4,113.
		48″	24″	28″	**AC 4A 32 ( )( )( )( )**	3,530.	3,636.	3,672.	3,782.	4,201.	4,631.
Two files/box/data/file combination		36″	24″	28″	**AC 3A 23 ( )( )( )( )**	3,118.	3,212.	3,260.	3,335.	3,729.	4,113.
		48″	24″	28″	**AC 4A 23 ( )( )( )( )**	3,530.	3,636.	3,672.	3,782.	4,201.	4,631.
All file drawers		36″	24″	28″	**AC 3A 22 ( )( )( )( )**	2,889.	2,975.	3,009.	3,099.	3,469.	3,842.
		48″	24″	28″	**AC 4A 22 ( )( )( )( )**	3,301.	3,400.	3,443.	3,546.	3,871.	4,360.
Enclosed shelves		36″	24″	28″	**AC 3A 11 ( )( )( )**	2,317.	2,387.	2,437.	2,510.	2,787.	3,111.
		48″	24″	28″	**AC 4A 11 ( )( )( )( )**	2,615.	2,693.	2,757.	2,839.	3,141.	3,511.

Order Code

Example: **AC 3A 32N 8JZG**

AC	Credenza
3	Width
A	Service beam
3	Configuration left
2	Configuration right
N	No stanchions
8	Credenza top finish
J	Credenza case finish
Z	Fronts finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Credenza configuration left, right:

0	Open shelf 18″W
1	Door cabinet 18″W/24″W
2	2 file pedestal 18″/24″W
3	personal/data/file 18″W
S	Stanchions for Reuter overhead storage
N	No stanchions

Techgrain® veneers for top (V2):

6	Cherry Techgrain®
7	Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
8	Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
9	American cherry Techgrain®
4	Maple Techgrain®

Natural veneers for top and fronts (V3):

Z	Medium red mahogany
X	American cherry
K	Maple

Painted finish for P1 drawer fronts:

N2	Flint
NU	Light grey
NJ	Medium grey
NV	Dark grey
NH	Beige
NW	Tan

Painted finish for credenza case and P2 fronts:

U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
2	Metallic flint
W	Light metallic tan

White (B) and Silver (3) painted case and fronts are available at P2 paint pricing.

Techgrain® veneers for drawer fronts (V2):

R	Cherry Techgrain®
I	Medium brown mahogany Techgrain®
C	Medium red mahogany Techgrain®
P	American Cherry Techgrain®
M	Maple Techgrain®

Casters/no casters:

C	Casters
G	Glides

Application Notes

Credenzas with service beam are freestanding storage assemblies with top, integral wire management, privacy screen inserts and overhead storage capability.

Credenzas on this page combine 18″W personal/data/file drawers and 18″W or 30″W lateral file drawers. Configurations may be reversed left/right in field.

Credenza top slides forward to access 4″D cable feed/storage area inside case at rear. Grommeted openings on back and at the bottom allow power and cable feeds. Cable coil kit fits in cable storage area.

Credenza wireway beam may be linked to adjacent desk or credenza beams for continuous lay-in cable.

All credenzas accept clamp-on workshelf.

Top may be specified "S" for corner cutouts to accept stanchions for Reuter overhead storage (specified separately). All credenzas support workshelf.

Credenzas may be specified on locking casters or glides with 1 3/4″ travel.

Service beams for desks or credenzas

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint
Service beam, straight desk	36″	–	9″	**AA1RW36( )**	$309.
	42″	–	9″	**AA1RW42( )**	331.
	48″	–	9″	**AA1RW48( )**	354.
	60″	–	9″	**AA1RW60( )**	397.
	72″	–	9″	**AA1RW72( )**	441.
	84″	–	9″	**AA1RW84( )**	493.
Service beam set for corner desk	36″	60″	9″	**AA1RWC35( )**	728.
	36″	72″	9″	**AA1RWC36( )**	773.
	42″	42″	9″	**AA1RWC4242( )**	685.
	48″	48″	9″	**AA1RWC44( )**	728.
	48″	60″	9″	**AA1RWC45( )**	773.
	48″	72″	9″	**AA1RWC46( )**	816.
	48″	84″	9″	**AA1RWC47( )**	870.
	60″	36″	9″	**AA1RWC53( )**	728.
	60″	48″	9″	**AA1RWC54( )**	773.
	60″	60″	9″	**AA1RWC55( )**	816.
	72″	36″	9″	**AA1RWC63( )**	773.
	72″	48″	9″	**AA1RWC64( )**	816.
	84″	48″	9″	**AA1RWC74( )**	870.
Service beam, one side of corner desk (left)	36″	–	9″	**AA1RWL36( )**	331.
	42″	–	9″	**AA1RWL42( )**	354.
	48″	–	9″	**AA1RWL48( )**	375.
	60″	–	9″	**AA1RWL60( )**	419.
	72″	–	9″	**AA1RWL72( )**	464.
	84″	–	9″	**AA1RWL84( )**	509.
Service beam, one side of corner desk (right)	36″	–	9″	**AA1RWR36( )**	331.
	42″	–	9″	**AA1RWR42( )**	354.
	48″	–	9″	**AA1RWR48( )**	375.
	60″	–	9″	**AA1RWR60( )**	419.
	72″	–	9″	**AA1RWR72( )**	464.
	84″	–	9″	**AA1RWR84( )**	509.

Order Code

Example:	**AA1 RW48 V**
AA1	Desk accessory
R	Replacement
W	Wireway
48	Width
V	Finish

Specification Information

For corner service beam sets "w" column indicates width of left side, "d" column indicates width of right side of desk.

Specify painted finish for service beams:

U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
2	Metallic flint
W	Light metallic tan
B	White
3	Silver

Application Notes

Service beams fit on to desks or credenzas to provide lay-in wire management, power and data network distribution, and modesty to 14″ above floor. Service beams do not attach to fixed height C-legs.

Straight service beams are applicable on corresponding width straight C-leg desks.

Service beam corner sets include corner connector for continuous wireway under corner desks.

Service beams for one side of corner desk may be specified when other side is planned along service wall.

Retracting doors in end caps and corners allow lay-in cabling and power jumpers from desk-to-desk. Each beam has two openings for Knoll PDC modules (page); corner desk sets have four openings.

Ballast plate is required when adding service beam to 60″ x 24″ or 72″ x 24″ handcrank desk. Ballast plate attaches under worksurface.

Service beams for desks or credenzas

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint
Replacement service beam corner	4″	4″	9″	**AA1RWC( )**	$110.
Credenza service beam	36″	3″	9″	**AA1RW3C( )**	243.
	48″	3″	9″	**AA1RW4C( )**	287.
Ballast plate for handcrank desks				**AA1BP6**	38.

Order Code

Example: **AA1 RW48 V**

AA1	Desk accessory
R	Replacement
W	Wireway
48	Width
V	Finish

Specification Information

For corner service beam sets "w" column indicates width of left side, "d" column indicates width of right side of desk.

Specify painted finish for service beams:

U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
2	Metallic flint
W	Light metallic tan
B	White
3	Silver

Application Notes

Service beams fit on to desks or credenzas to provide lay-in wire management, power and data network distribution, and modesty to 14″ above floor. Service beams do not attach to fixed height C-legs.

Straight service beams are applicable on corresponding width straight C-leg desks.

Service beam corner sets include corner connector for continuous wireway under corner desks.

Service beams for one side of corner desk may be specified when other side is planned along service wall.

Retracting doors in end caps and corners allow lay-in cabling and power jumpers from desk-to-desk. Each beam has two openings for Knoll PDC modules (page); corner desk sets have four openings.

Ballast plate is required when adding service beam to 60″ x 24″ or 72″ x 24″ handcrank desk. Ballast plate attaches under worksurface.

Above-desk storage
for desks and credenzas

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint
Workshef	21″	13″	6″	**AA1WS24( )**	$397.
	27″	13″	6″	**AA1WS30( )**	419.
	33″	13″	6″	**AA1WS36( )**	441.
	45″	13″	6″	**AA1WS48( )**	474.
Workshef dividers (set of 5)				**AA1WSD( )**	110.
High efficiency worksheft light	18″	6″	2″	**AA1WST18**	248.
	24″	6″	2″	**AA1WST24**	282.
	36″	6″	2″	**AA1WST36**	303.
Worksheft task light	18″	6″	2″	**AA1WSF18**	135.
	24″	6″	2″	**AA1WSF24**	170.
	36″	6″	2″	**AA1WSF36**	190.
Worksheft light with electronic ballast	18″	6″	2″	**AA1WSTE18**	281.
	24″	6″	2″	**AA1WSTE24**	315.
	36″	6″	2″	**AA1WSTE36**	336.

Order Code

Example: **AA1 WS24 U**

AA1	Accessory
WS	Worksheft
24	Width
U	Finish

Specification Information

Painted finishes for worksheft and dividers:

U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
2	Metallic flint
W	Light metallic tan
B	White
3	Silver

Worksheft lights are dark grey painted finish.

For worksheft lights in City of Chicago installations add suffix (CH) and add $46. For City of New York add (NY) with no upcharge.

Application Notes

Worksheft mounts anywhere along back of desk or credenza, independent of privacy screens. Worksheft includes uprights and clamps for Currents, Equity, or Morrison 1 ¼″ worksurfaces.

Worksheft light provides fill light under a worksheft. Specify 18″W light for 24″ or 30″ shelf, 24″ light for 36″ shelf, 36″ light for 48″ shelf.

Task light has T12 warm white fluorescent lamp.

High efficiency light and light with electronic ballast utilize T8 lamp. Electronic ballast should be specified if adjacent to computer video display.

Desk and credenza accessories
stanchions, file supports and data tray cover

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	paint
Credenza stanchions	outlets cover for stanchions to 39″				**AA1RSOC11( )**		$56.
	outlets cover for stanchions to 48″				**AA1RSOC20( )**		56.
	stanchions to 39″H	4″	9″	11″	**AA1RS11( )**		486.
	stanchions to 48″H	4″	9″	20″	**AA1RS20( )**		551.
Data tray cover set, desk or credenza		36″			**AA1DT36( )**		67.
		42″			**AA1DT42( )**		72.
		48″			**AA1DT48( )**		77.
		60″			**AA1DT60( )**		82.
		72″			**AA1DT72( )**		87.
		84″			**AA1DT84( )**		94.
File supports		18″	–	–	**AC1 FS18**	33.	
		24″	–	–	**AC1 FS24**	33.	
		30″	–	–	**AC1 FS30**	33.	
Outlet fillers (Set of 10)					**AR OF**	25.	

Order Code

Example: **AA1 DT36 U**

AA1	Accessory
DT	Data tray cover set
36	Width
U	Finish

Specification Information

Painted finish for data tray cover set, desk, or credenza:

U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
2	Metallic flint
W	Light metallic tan
3	Silver
B	White

Application Notes

Credenza stanchions mount Reuter shelf or overhead to credenza of the same width. Specify credenza with stanchion cutouts, and storage on pages -. Stanchion cutouts allow credenza top to be pulled forward for access to cable storage in beam.

Top of Reuter overhead on stanchions to 48″H is at 63″. Top of overhead on stanchions to 39″H is at 54″.

Outlets cover for stanchions has openings for two duplex power outlets and two PDC modules. Specify outlets filler for unused openings.

Metal data tray covers set into top of service beam to protect data network cables.

Data tray cover sets fit straight desk beam or one side of corresponding width corner desk.

Basic credenzas are compact, freestanding storage assemblies components with top and overhead storage capability. Basic credenzas include two full width file drawers.

Power components for desks and credenzas
2 + 2 Raceway
outlet module, linking bracket, jumper cable

description	type	w	pattern no.	paint
Outlet module for desk service beam	2 outlets	12″	**AR1 DEM2 ( )**	$200.
	4 outlets	24″	**AR1 DEM4 ( )**	267.
Desk-to-desk/credenza linking bracket			**AA1DD( )**	38.
Desk to wall linking bracket			**AA1DW( )**	
Jumper cable	12″ wall/36″ desk	37″	**AR1 EJ1**	67.
	24″ wall/48″ desk	49″	**AR1 EJ2**	88.
	36″ wall/60″ desk	61″	**AR1 EJ3**	101.
	48″ wall/84″ desk	73″	**AR1 EJ4**	111.
	60″ wall/84″ desk	85″	**AR1 EJ5**	123.
	72″ wall/96″ desk	97″	**AR1 EJ6**	134.
	108″ desk	109″	**AR1 EJ7**	145.
	96″ wall/120″ desk	121″	**AR1 EJ8**	156.
	120″ wall/144″ desk	145″	**AR1 EJ10**	179.

Order Code

Example: **AR1 EJ5**

AR1	Raceway
E	2+2, eight wire
J	Jumpers
5	Width

Specification Information

Raceway components distribute four 20-amp circuits in desk and credenza service beams: two convenience circuits and two protected circuits with heavy grounds and heavy-duty #10 neutrals.

For outlet module specify paint finish:

U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
2	Metallic flint
W	Light metallic tan
B	White
3	Silver

For stanchion outlet specify:

N	All black outlet faces
NO	Black A/B and orange X/Y

Application Notes

Knoll 2+2, four circuit power components mount in desk beams and in credenza stanchions. Powered desks and credenzas must be specified with glides (not casters) and linking brackets.

Desk outlet module mounts in center of beam, in lower tray. Module accepts two or four duplex outlets plus two jumper cables at each end. Duplex outlets snap into outlet modules. Four outlet module fits nominal beam lengths of 60″ or larger.

Desk-to-desk linking bracket links any beam ends or corners, universal for all joint conditions. Desk-to-wall linking bracket connects between wall attachment zone and beam end or corner.

Jumper cables connect power from outlet module to outlet module. Specify application length between centerlines of beams with outlet modules.

Power components for desks and credenzas
2 + 2 Raceway
outlets, infeeds, cord tray

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	orange (-0) or orange triangle (-T)	black/orange	paint
Duplex outlet	Circuit A				**AR1 DA**	$28.			
	Circuit B				**AR1 DB**	28.			
	Circuit X				**AR1 DX**	28.	33.		
	Circuit Y				**AR1 DY**	28.	33.		
Power infeeds	Hardwire infeed				**AR1 DEHI( )**				223.
	Modular infeed				**AR1 DEPI**				167.
Credenza stanchion outlet (includes outlets)					**AR1 OHS ( )**	167.		179.	
Auxiliary cord tray		20″	2″	6″	**AR1 CB**				88.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: **AR1 DEPI**		

Order Code

Example: **AR1 DEPI**

AR1 Raceway

DEPI Infeed type

Specification Information

Raceway components distribute four 20-amp circuits in desk and credenza service beams: two convenience circuits and two protected circuits with heavy grounds and heavy-duty #10 neutrals.

For outlet module specify paint finish:

U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
2   Metallic flint
W   Light metallic tan
B   White
3   Silver

For stanchion outlet specify:

N   All black outlet faces
NO   Black A/B and orange X/Y

Application Notes

Modular infeed is 7′ liquidtight flexible conduit with pigtails on one end and modular jumper plug on other end. Hardwire infeed is field-wirable junction box which fastens to beam and has modular jumper and plug.

Credenza stanchion outlet includes two duplex outlets, with one outlet accessing each of circuits A, B, X, and Y. Outlet housings have flexible conduit leadout, terminated by a dual modular connector which accepts jumpers.

Auxiliary cord tray attaches beneath stiffener under desk or panel-mounted worksurface to accommodate transformers or a bundle of cables. U.L. does not permit outlet strip in auxiliary cord tray.

Power components for desks and credenzas
3 + 3 Raceway
outlet, linking bracket, jumper cable

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	no finish/paint
Outlet module for desk service beam	36″, 42″, 48″ beam	12″			**AR1 DTM2 ( )**	$234.
	60″, 72″, 84″ beam	24″			**AR1 DTM4 ( )**	306.
Desk to wall linking bracket					**AA1DW( )**	134.
Jumper cable	12″ wall/36″ desk	37″			**AR1 TJ1**	78.
	24″ wall/48″ desk	49″			**AR1 TJ2**	101.
	36″ wall/60″ desk	61″			**AR1 TJ3**	123.
	48″ wall/72″ desk	73″			**AR1 TJ4**	134.
	60″ wall/84″ desk	85″			**AR1 TJ5**	145.
	72″ wall/96″ desk	97″			**AR1 TJ6**	156.
	108″ desk	109″			**AR1 TJ7**	179.
	96″ wall/120″ desk	121″			**AR1 TJ8**	179.
	120″ wall/144″ desk	145″			**AR1 TJ10**	200.
Desk-to-desk/credenza linking bracket					**AA1DD( )**	38.

Order Code

Example: **AR1 DTM4U**

AR1	Raceway
DT	3+3, desk
M	Outlet module
4	Four outlets
U	Finish

Specification Information

Raceway components distribute four 20-amp circuits in desk and credenza service beams: three convenience circuits and three protected circuits with heavy grounds and heavy-duty #10 neutrals.

For outlet module specify paint finish:

U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
2   Metallic flint
W   Light metallic tan
B   White
3   Silver

For stanchion outlet specify all:

N   Black outlet faces
NO   Black A/B and orange X/Y

Application Notes

Knoll 3+3, six circuit power components mount in desk beams and in credenza stanchions. Powered desks and credenzas must be specified with glides (not casters) and linking brackets.

Desk outlet module mounts in center of beam, in lower tray. Module accepts two or four duplex outlets plus two jumper cables at each end. Duplex outlets snap into outlet module. Four outlet module fits nominal beam lengths of 60″ or larger.

Jumper cables connect power from outlet module to outlet module. Specify actual length between centerlines of beams with outlet modules.

Power components for desks and credenzas
3 + 3 Raceway
outlets, infeeds, cord tray

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	orange (-0) or orange triangle (-T)	black/ orange	no finish/ paint
Duplex outlet	Circuit A				**AR1 DA**	$28.			
	Circuit B				**AR1 DB**	28.			
	Circuit C				**AR1 DC**	28.			
	Circuit X				**AR1 DX**	28.	33.		
	Circuit Y				**AR1 DY**	28.	33.		
	Circuit Z				**AR1 DZ**	28.	33.		
Power infeeds	Hardwire base infeed				**AR1 DTHI( )**				256.
	Modular infeed				**AR1 DTPI**				189.
Credenza stanchion outlet (includes outlets)					**AR1 OHS ( )**	167.		179.	
Auxiliary cord tray		20″	2″	6″	**AR1 CB**				88.

Order Code

Example: **AR1 DTPI**

AR1	Raceway
DTPI	Infeed type

Specification Information

Raceway components distribute four 20-amp circuits in desk and credenza service beams: three convenience circuits and three protected circuits with heavy grounds and heavy-duty #10 neutrals.

For outlet module specify paint finish:

U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
2	Metallic flint
W	Light metallic tan
B	White
3	Silver

For stanchion outlet specify all:

N	Black outlet faces
NO	Black A/B and orange X/Y

Application Notes

Modular infeed is 7′ liquidtight flexible conduit with pigtails on one end and modular jumper plug on other end. Hardwire infeed is field-wirable junction box which fastens to beam and has modular jumper end.

Credenza stanchion outlet includes two duplex outlets, with one outlet accessing each of circuits A, B, X, and Y. Outlet housings have flexible conduit leadout, terminated by a dual modular connector which accepts jumpers. Auxiliary cord tray attaches beneath stiffener under desk or panel-mounted worksurface to accommodate transformers or a bundle of cables. U.L. does not permit outlet strip in auxiliary cord tray.

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	no finish	paint
Power monument		28″	5″	36″	**AA1PM( )**			$1,324.
Cable container (one side)		24″	2″	16″	**AA1PMCC( )**			220.
Power module, 2+2	2+2				**AR1 EPM**		116.	
	3+3				**AR1 TPM**		134.	
Outlet fillers (Set of 10)					**AR OF**	25.		
Hinged outlet flap (each)					**APC OCF**		20.	
Ceiling infeed top					**AA1PMCIA( )**			110.
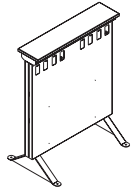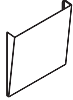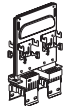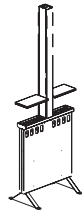
Order Code

Example:	**AA1 PMJ**
AA1	Accessory
PM	Power monument
J	Finish

Specification Information

Specify painted finish for power monument, cable containers or ceiling infeed top:

U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
W	Light metallic tan
H	Metallic beige
2	Metallic flint
E	Soft grey
Y2	Medium grey (Slate)
3	Silver
B	White

Application Notes

Power monument is floorstanding monument providing power and data/telecommunications outlets above worksurface height (36″).

Power monument may be planned at the center of a group of worktables or C-leg desks in an active meeting area.

Power monument cable containers attach to each face of power monument for excess cable bundling below worksurface height (21″). Each face of power monument accepts one cable container.

Power monument provides four pairs of outlet openings on each side which may be duplex outlets, PDC modules or black fillers.

Power modules support one pair of duplex outlets each side. Specify up to four modules (eight duplexes each side).

For 2+2 power specify duplexes, **AR1 EPC1** power connectors between modules and **AR1 EPI5** infeed for floor feed, or **AR1 EPIC** for ceiling infeed (see page). For 3+3 power specify duplexes, **AR1 TPC1** connectors, **AR1 TPI5** or **AR1 TPIC**.
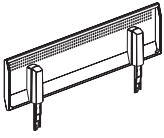
Hinged outlet flap covers two outlet openings; four flaps on each side of power monument cover all openings.

Ceiling infeed top replaces standard top for use with Currents ceiling infeed (page 27 or 29) and infeed panel (page 39).

Privacy screens for desks and credenzas
perforated steel
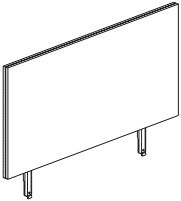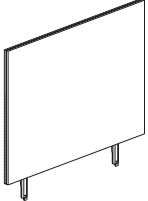
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	perforated
Perforated steel screens to 30″H	36″	1″	9″	**AZ1 0936H ( )**	$264.
	42″	1″	9″	**AZ1 0942H ( )**	277.
	48″	1″	9″	**AZ1 0948H ( )**	287.
	60″	1″	9″	**AZ1 0960H ( )**	309.
	72″	1″	9″	**AZ1 0972H ( )**	331.

Order Code

Example: **AZ1 0936 H U**

AZ1	Privacy screen
09	Height
36	Width
H	Surface
U	Bracket finish

Specification Information

Privacy screen surface types:

H   Perforated (9″ only)

Specify painted finish:

2	Metallic flint
U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
W	Light metallic tan
B	White
3	Silver

Specify painted finish for perforated screens and screen brackets:

U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
2	Metallic flint
W	Light metallic tan
B	White
3	Silver

Edges of privacy screens are trim grey.

Application Notes

Privacy screens plug into corresponding width service beam at back edge of desks and credenzas.

Screens to 30″H are painted finish, perforated steel, to conceal cable clutter from desktop equipment to service beam. Higher screens are tackable/acoustical upholstered surface on both sides.

Screens include brackets to mount to desk or credenza with service beams of corresponding width. Two 36″W screens may be specified for 72″W desks.

One 48″W screen can also be planned at either end of 72″ straight or corner beam.

Screens may be shared between desks in back-to-back configurations.

Privacy screens for desks and credenzas
upholstered

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Upholstered privacy screens to 39″H	36″	1⅜″	18″	**AZ1 1836F ( )( )**	$384.	$397.	$410.	$437.	$450.	$464.	$476.	$503.	$535.
	42″	1⅜″	18″	**AZ1 1842F ( )( )**	404.	419.	435.	466.	480.	497.	512.	539.	571.
	48″	1⅜″	18″	**AZ1 1848F ( )( )**	424.	441.	459.	494.	512.	529.	547.	574.	607.
	60″	1⅜″	18″	**AZ1 1860F ( )( )**	508.	529.	551.	596.	618.	640.	662.	698.	742.
	72″	1⅜″	18″	**AZ1 1872F ( )( )**	n/a	600.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Upholstered privacy screens to 48″H	36″	1⅜″	27″	**AZ1 2736F ( )( )**	479.	497.	513.	546.	563.	579.	596.	634.	668.
	42″	1⅜″	27″	**AZ1 2742F ( )( )**	508.	524.	549.	582.	601.	621.	640.	676.	706.
	48″	1⅜″	27″	**AZ1 2748F ( )( )**	529.	551.	574.	618.	640.	662.	684.	718.	745.
	60″	1⅜″	27″	**AZ1 2760F ( )( )**	634.	662.	690.	745.	773.	800.	828.	872.	927.
	72″	1⅜″	27″	**AZ1 2772F ( )( )**	n/a	750.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
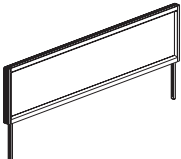
Order Code

Example: **AZ1 1848 F15U**

AZ1	Privacy screen
18	Height
48	Width
F	Surface
15	Fabric group
U	Bracket finish

Specification Information

Privacy screen surface types:

H   Perforated (9″ only)

Specify finish:

F   Tackable fabric (18″ or 27″H)

Specify fabric group:

10   Fabric group 10
15   Fabric group 15
20   Fabric group 20
30   Fabric group 30
35   Fabric group 35
40   Fabric group 40
45   Fabric group 45
50   Fabric group 50
55   Fabric group 55

Specify painted finish for perforated screens and screen brackets:

U   Light metallic grey
J   Medium metallic grey
V   Dark metallic grey
H   Metallic beige
2   Metallic flint
W   Light metallic tan
B   White
3   Silver

Edges of privacy screens are trim grey.

Application Notes

Privacy screens plug into corresponding width service beam at back edge of desks and credenzas.

Screens to 30″H are painted finish, perforated steel, to conceal cable clutter from desktop equipment to service beam. Higher screens are tackable/acoustical upholstered surface on both sides.

Screens include brackets to mount to desk or credenza with service beams of corresponding width. Two 36″W screens may be specified for 72″W desks.

One 48″W screen can also be planned at either end of 72″ straight or corner beam.

Screens may be shared between desks in back-to-back configurations.

Privacy screens for desks and credenzas
windows and connectors

description	width	depth	height	pattern number	list price
Windows	36″	1″	9″	**AZ1 U0936T ( )**	$264.
	42″	1″	9″	**AZ1 U0942T ( )**	292.
	48″	1″	9″	**AZ1 U0948T ( )**	320.
	60″	1″	9″	**AZ1 U0960T ( )**	387.
Straight privacy screen connectors	–	–	–	**AZ1 CS**	23.
Corner privacy screen connectors	1″	–	18″	**AZ1 CL18 ( )**	44.
	1″	–	27″	**AZ1 CL27 ( )**	56.
	1″	–	36″	**AZ1 CL36 ( )**	67.

Order Code

Example:	**AZ1 U0948TU**
AZ1	Privacy screen
U	Window
09	Height
48	Width
T	Surface finish
U	Frame finish

Specification Information

Specify painted finish for window frame and corner connectors:

U	Light metallic grey
J	Medium metallic grey
V	Dark metallic grey
H	Metallic beige
2	Metallic flint
W	Light metallic tan
B	White
3	Silver

Windows are translucent acrylic.

Ends of windows are trim grey.

Application Notes

Windows attach to top of any same-width upholstered privacy screen to add enclosure to a desk or credenza.

Windows on 18″H screens align with 27″H screens, 48″ above floor. Windows on 27″H screens add-up to 57″ above floor.

Screen connectors align adjacent screens (or screens with windows) in clusters of desks and credenzas. Corner connectors include vertical trim to fill corner.

Specify two corner connectors for a three-way T-connection.

Specify three corner connectors for a four-way X-connection

Selling Policy

Terms & Conditions of Sales

This Selling Policy supercedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.

Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supercede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.

Ordering Information

All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.

Order Confirmation

A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.

Pricing Policies

List prices are subject to change without notice.

List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than one hundred twenty (120) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.

Taxes

All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.

Terms of Payment

Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than $100,000 net, a one-third (1/3) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.

KnollStudio orders less than $2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than $2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.

If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.

Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

Changes and Cancellation

Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.

Freight Prepaid

Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States and Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from conditions over which the Seller has no control. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. All shipments shall be tailgate deliveries. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.

Delivery/Freight Charges

Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin.

For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.

Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.

Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery.

Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.

Claims

All shipments for all Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. Risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to make a claim against carrier or notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. Seller will agree to repair or replace Product damaged in shipment if Purchaser has notified Seller of freight damage within ten (10) working days after receipt and assigns its rights against the carrier.

Seller's Security Interest

Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.

Returns

The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.

Held Orders/Storage

If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.

Selling Policy

Customer's Own Material   A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.

Warranty   Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below.

Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts.

Product and Period of Warranty

Lifetime: Calibre, Currents, Dividends, Equity, Morrison, Reff laminate and other non-wood components (except operational parts, controls, electrical, special or custom products, see below)

10 Years: Reff wood components, wood casegoods (*Crinion, Magnusson, Reference*), *Interaction* tables (except height adjustment mechanisms for *Counterforce*, crank-adjustable, and split-top tables and worksurfaces, see below), *Reuter* overheads, *Reuter* vertical storage, *Life, Sapper, RPM, Bulldog* and *Parachute* seating structural and operational parts, controls, casters, pneumatic cylinders (except seating upholstery, finishes and labor, see below)

5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical (except light ballasts and bulbs, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products, *A3, Currents* handcrank, *Interaction Counterforce, Interaction* crank-adjustable, and split-top mechanisms, *KnollStudio, KnollExtra* adjustable keyboard supports, VDT carousel, monitor platform, equipment storage drawers and all universal storage drawers, *Open Up, Visor* and *SoHo* seating structural and operational parts, controls, pneumatic cylinders (except seating upholstery, finishes and labor, see below)

3 Years: Upholstery, finishes and labor to repair the following chairs: *Life, Sapper, RPM, Bulldog, Parachute, Open Up* and *SoHo.*

2 Years: All other *KnollExtra* product

1 Year: Light ballasts and bulbs and *Equity* fiberglass panels, seating upholstered armpads and soft armpads, Visor finishes and labor to repair.

This warranty does not apply to:
- Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.
- Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification).
- COM or other third party materials applied to Products.
- Products not installed by or under the auspices of a certified dealer of Seller.
- Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.
- Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by *KnollTextiles* (consult current *KnollTextiles* price list for applicable warranty).

Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces.

THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.

The remedies provided above are the Purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.

Delay/Force Majeure   Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.

Compliance with Law   PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.

Patents   Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.

The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:
- Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.
- Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.
- Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.

Limitations of Liability   **SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.**

Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.

KnollKey
Lock Program
General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Key-alike
For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A $50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying
To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys
A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying
Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores
Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

Lock Distribution
All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. KnollNow and random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify
Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.
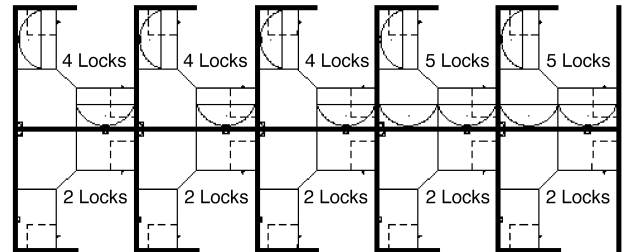
Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

5 workstations with 2 locks per station
3 workstations with 4 locks per station
2 workstations with 5 locks per station

Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5				

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC_ _" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
3	KSPEC 4	Set of 4 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
2	KSPEC 5	Set of 5 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. **For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.**

Service Parts

Pattern #	Description	List Price
KKEY_ _ _	Shrouded Key Specify key number desired	$5
KBLANK	Shrouded Key Blank	$5
KSPECB_ _ _	Retrofit Universal Core/Key Specify key number desired	$18
KCHANGE	Change Key	$5
KMASTER*	Master Key	$5

*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

General Ordering Information

The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:
H = height
W = width
D = depth
Dia. = diameter
Rad. = radius

Pricing

All prices shown are list.

How to Order

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc.
1235 Water Street
P.O. Box 157
East Greenville, PA 18041
Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."